## VHF FM TRANSCEIVER/甚高频调频无线电收发机 TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T SERVICE MANUAL /维修手册

### REVISED/修订版

© 1997-7 PRINTED IN JAPAN B51-8320-10 (B) 1003

KENWOC

This service manual is same as the TK-270/278(B51-8320-00) service manual with destinations K,M,K2,and M2, with the exception of the new destinations ,(N)K, (N)M,(N)K2,(N)M2,TM,and TM2.

本维修手册与TK-270/278(B51-8320-00)相 同带有终点K, M, K2及M2, 新终点(N)K, (N)M,(N)K2,(N)M2,TM及TM2除外。

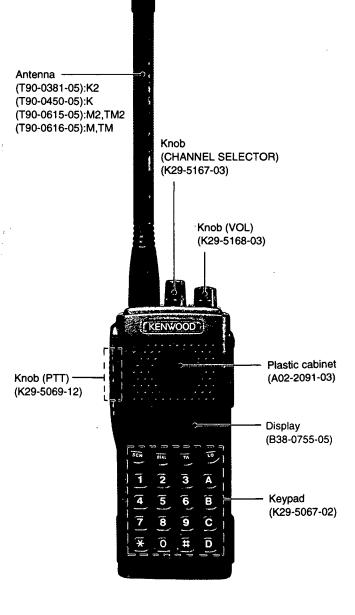


PHOTO is M, M2 TYPE

# YO4HFU

### - CONTENTS

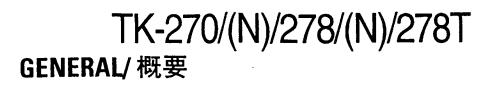
GENERAL
REALIGNMENT 4
DISASSEMBLY FOR REPAIR 40
CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION 43
SEMICONDUCTOR DATA 53
DESCRIPTION OF COMPONENTS 59
PARTS LIST
EXPLODED VIEW
PACKING
ADJUSTMENT
PCBORD VIEW
TX-RX UNIT (X57-4850-XX) Component side view
TX-RX UNIT (X57-4850-XX) Foil side view
TX-RX UNIT (X57-4850-XX) Component side view + Foil side view 91
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM
BLOCK DIAGRAM
LEVEL DIAGRAM
KNB-14 / KNB-15A (Ni-Cd BATTERY)100
SPECIFICATIONS

### **CAUTION:**

When using an external power connector, please use with maximum final module protection of 9V.

概要
模式组合
为维修的拆卸
电路说明43
IC数据 ·······54
元件的说明61
零件目录
外观
包装 …;
调整
印刷线路板图
TX-RX UNIT (X57-4850-XX) Component side view
TX-RX UNIT (X57-4850-XX) Foil side view
TX-RX UNIT (X57-4850-XX) Component side view + Foil side view 91
原理图
方框图
电平图
KNB-14/KNB-15A(Ni-Cd BATTERY)······100
<b>担格</b>

2



### INTRODUCTION

#### SCOPE OF THIS MANUAL

This manual is intended for use by experienced technicians familiar with similar types of commercial grade communications equipment. It contains all required service information for the equipment and is current as of the publication data. Changes which may occur after publication are covered by either Service Bulletins or Manual Revisions. These are issued as required.

### **ORDERING REPLACEMENT PARTS**

When ordering replacement parts or equipment information, the full part identification number should be included. This applies to all parts : components, kits, or chassis. If the part number is not known, include the chassis or kit number of which it is a part, and a sufficient description of the required component for proper identification.

### 引 言

#### 本手册的范围

本手册是提供给熟悉专业通信设备并且具有维修经验的 技术人员使用的。它包括了维修该设备所需要的全部资料和 现行公布的数据。在出版后有可能发生变动,将用《服务通 报》或《手册修订本》进行补充。

#### 替换零件的订购

当订购替换零件或设备信息时,应注明完整的零件识别 号码。所有的零件(元件、组件以及机壳)都有识别号码。如果 不知道零件号码,为了正确地识别,必须写上此元件所属的机 壳或组件的号码,并且应对元件进行充分的说明。

#### PERSONNEL SAFETY

The following precautions are recommended for personnel safety :

- DO NOT transmit until all RF connectors are verified secure and any open connectors are properly terminated.
- SHUT OFF and DO NOT operate this equipment near electrical blasting caps or in an explosive atmosphere.
- This equipment should be serviced by a qualified technician only.

#### SERVICE

This radio is designed for easy servicing. Refer to the schematic diagrams, printed circuit board views, and alignment procedures contained within.

#### NOTE

WE CANNOT guarantee oscillator stability when using channel element manufactured by other than KENWOOD or its authorized agents.

### 个人安全

为了个人的安全, 请注意下列事项:

- 在没有认真地核实所有射频插头之前或有任何一个打开的 插头没有连接到相应端子上的情况下,均不要发射。
- 在电爆管附近,或者,在易爆性气体环境中,必须关掉电源,不可操作本设备。
- •本设备只应该由有资格的技术人员来维修。

#### 服务

为便于本设备的维修,建立了完整的服务体系,有包括原 理图、印刷线路板图和调整步骤在内的资料供参考。

#### 注意

当使用"建伍"或它的指定厂家之外的公司所制造的波道 元件时,我们不能保证振荡器的稳定性。

	Destination	Frequency range	Remarks	QT/DQT	2-TONE	DTMF	Charger	Battery
TK-270/(N)	к	150 ~ 170 MHz		0	0	0	OP	OP
TK-270	К2	136 ~ 150 MHz	IF 1 45.05 MHz	0	0	0	OP	OP
TK-278/(N)	M	150 ~ 174 MHz	LOC 44.595 MHz	QT	•	0	OP	OP
	M2	136 ~ 150 MHz		QT	-	0	OP	OP
TK-278T	м	150 ~ 174 MHz		QT	-	0	OP	OP
	M2	136 ~ 150 MHz		QT		0	OP	OP

2-TONE is used for decoding only. 两音仅适用于译码。

3

### **CONTROLS AND KEYS**

### **① CHANNEL selector**

Selects operating channels. Also used for selecting squelch level. If so programmed by your dealer, used for selecting channels to be locked out, or for selecting the QT frequencies so they may be changed.

### ② POWER/VOL control

Switches the transceiver ON or OFF. Also increases or decreases the transceiver volume.

### **③ LED indicator**

Lights red while transmitting. Flashes red when the battery voltage level is low. Lights green when receiving a station. Flashes orange when receiving the correct signaling for Code Squelch, Selective Call, or 2-Tone (2-Tone: TK-270/(N) only).

### **④** Display

#### **⑤** SCN key

Used for controlling the Scan function.

### ⑥ DIAL key

Used for dialing a number with the Store and Send function, or used for storing, confirming, transmitting, or erasing numbers with the Auto-dial function.

#### ⑦ TA key

Toggles the Talk-around function or the Reverse function ON or OFF.

### 8 LO key

Used for setting the transmit power.

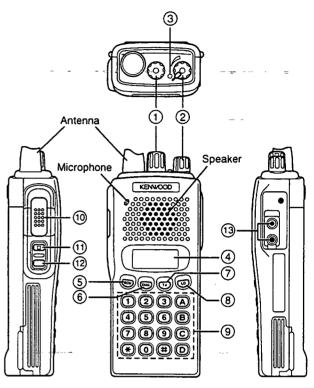
#### ③ DTMF keypad

Used for storing or transmitting DTMF numbers.

### 1 PTT (Push-to-Talk) switch

Switches the transceiver between receive and transmit modes.

### **GETTING ACQUAINTED**



The transceiver is shown with the optional KNB-14 battery pack installed.

### LAMP button

Toggles the Display illumination ON or OFF. The Display light goes OFF approximately 5 seconds after being switched ON.

Pressing any button or key except the LAMP button while the Display is illuminated restarts the 5 second timer. However, pressing the LAMP button switches OFF the light immediately.

### 2 MONI button

Press to monitor activity on your selected channel. Also used with QT, DQT, DTMF, or 2-Tone signaling to mute the speaker after these functions have opened squelch (DQT and 2-Tone: TK-270/(N) only).

### JACKS

### ③ Speaker-Microphone jacks

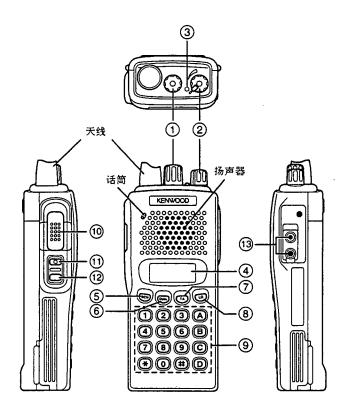
If desired, connect a speaker-microphone here.

### 控制旋钮和功能键

- ① 信道选择旋钮(CHANNEL) 选择工作信道,亦用于选择静噪电平。根据贵地经销店的 编程设定,还可以用于选择要闭锁定的信道或选择 CTCSS(QT)的频率。
- ② 电源/音量调节旋钮(POWER/VOL) 接通或断开通信机的电源。也用于增大或减小通信机的接 收音量。
- ③ 状态指示灯(LED) 发射期间红色灯亮。电池电压变低到临界电平时红色灯闪烁。接收其它电台信号时绿色灯亮。在使用编码静噪、信息选呼或两音静噪的情况下,接收到正确信号而静噪打开时橙色灯闪烁。(两音信令: 仅适用于TK-270/(N)型)。
- ④ 显示屏
- ⑤ 扫描键(SCN) 用以控制扫描功能。
- ⑥ 拔号键(DIAL) 在使用存储-发送功能时,用以发出编码,或在使用编位拔 号功能时,用以存储、确认、发射或清除编码。
- ⑦ 脱网通信键(TA) 启动或退出脱网通信功能或倒频功能。
- ⑧ 低功率键(LO)
  用以选择发射功率。

③ 双音多频键盘(DTMF) 用以存储输入或发出双音多频(DTMF)号码。

⑩ 按-讲键(PTT)用以转换通信机的发射和接收。



装有KNB-14电池(选件)的KNB-14的示意图

① 照明键(LAMP)

熟悉各部件

接通或关闭显示屏的照明。照明灯点亮约5秒钟后自动熄 灭。

在显示屏被照明期间按下除〔LAMP〕键以外的任何键,5 秒钟定时器便重新进行计时。但是一按〔LAMP〕键便会 立即关掉照明灯。

1 监听键(MONI)

按此键可以监听所选择信道上的情况。在使用CTCSS (QT)、亚音数码静噪(DQT)、DTMF或两音静噪功能的情 况下,静噪打开后,也可以用此键立即关闭静噪(DQT和 两音信令:仅适用于TK-270/(N)型)。

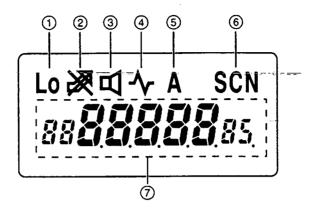
### 插孔

#### 13 扬声器--话简插孔

如果需要, 连接外部扬声器-话筒于此处。

5

### DISPLAY 显示屏



### 1) Lo

Appears when the Low Power function is selected.

### 2 🗶

Appears when the selected channel is busy.

### 3 **प**

Appears when QT, DQT, DTMF, or 2-Tone decoding is deactivated by pressing the MONI button

(DQT and 2-Tone: TK-270/(N) only)

### **④ 小**

Appears when the squelch is opened by pressing the MONI button.

### (5) A

Appears when the selected channel is assigned to the scan list. The Scan function only scans the channels on the scan list.

### 6 SCN

Visible while scanning.

### © 88**88888**85

Displays the selected channel or squelch level. Also displays DTMF digits as they are programmed, confirmed, or transmitted. Messages received via Selective Call also are displayed here.

### () Lo

当选择了低功率状态时出现。

2 🔀

当所选择的信道被占用(繁忙)时出现。

### ₃ **⊈**

通过按(MONI)键使QT、DQT、DTMF或两音静噪无效时出现(DQT和两音信令:仅适用于TK-270/(N)型)。

### ④ ▲

通过按下 (MONI) 键使静噪打开时出现。

### (5) A

当所选择的信道是在可扫描信道序列中时出现。扫描功能 只扫描可扫描信道序列中的信道。

6 SCN

扫描中出现。

### ⊘ 88**888888**85.

显示所选择的信道号码或静噪电平代码。当编程、确认或 发射时,也显示DTMF数字。在信息选呼时,所接收到的 信息也显示在此处。

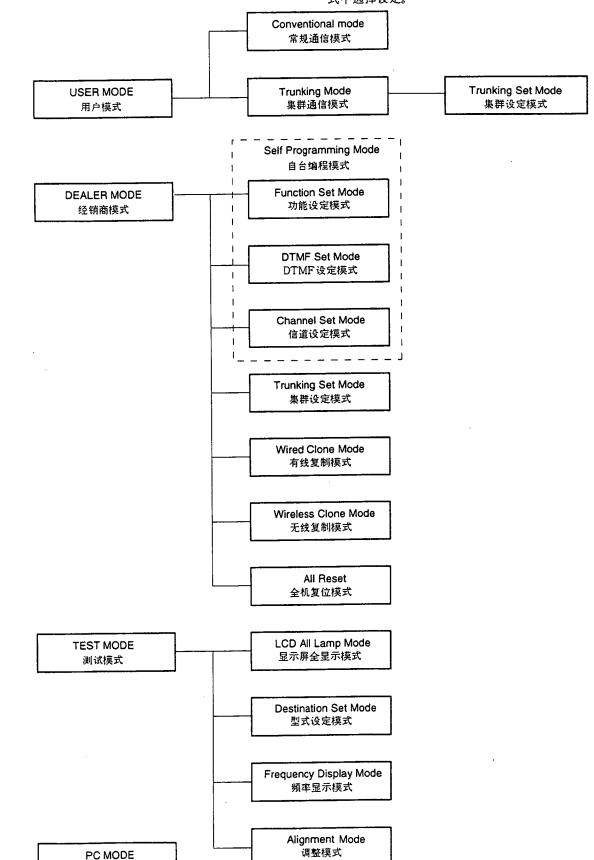
### **1. TRANSCEIVER MODES**

Select the function you want from among the four modes and make the necessary settings.

计算机模式

### 1. 通信机的工作模式

通信机的工作参数和所需要的功能分别在以下的4个模 式中选择设定。



## TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T realignment

### 2. DESCRIPTION OF MODE FUNCTIONS

Note : The SmarTrunk II ™ call is a registered trademark of the Selectone Corporation.

!	MODE	FUNCTION
USER MODE		This mode is used for routine operation.
CONVE		-This mode is for use as a transceiver. =
TRUNK		This mode is used when a trunking board has been installed. (board model: board model ST-865KW2)
DEALE	R MODE	This mode is used by the dealer for making settings for the modes listed below.
		Function set mode, DTMF set mode, Channel set mode, Trunking set mode, Wired clone mode, Wireless clone mode, All Reset
Self Pro	ogramming	This mode is used by the dealer for making ON/OFF settings of each transceiver function according to the user
	TION SET MODE)	operating needs.
	,, j	1.Monitor 2.Scan 3.Disable 4.Talk Around 5.Low 6.Priority 7.Priority CH 8.Look Back A 9.Look Back B
		10.Revert CH 11.TX Dwell Time 12.Dropout Delay Time 13.Time out Timer 14.Transmit Warning 15.TOT
ļ	1	Rekey Time 16.TOT Reset Time 17.Squelch Level 18.Beep 19.Signalling 20.Battery Save
		21. Selectable QT 22.DELETE/ADD 23.Dealer Mode - Test Mode ENABLE
	ogramming	This mode is used by the dealer for making DTMF ON/OFF settings of each transceiver function according to
(DTMF	SET MODE)	the user operating needs.
		24.Digit Time 25.Interdigit Time 26.First Digit Time 27.Rise Time 28.Rise Time With QT 29.PTT ID
		30.Dial ID 31.connect ID 32. Disconnect ID 33.NO. of DTMF key 34.DTMF Hold Time 35.Store & Send
	l l	36.D key Assignment 37.DTMF Signaling 38.Intermediate Code 39.Group Code 40.Auto Reset Time
		41.Call Alert/Transpond 42.Clear to Transpond
		This mode is used by the dealer for setting channel frequencies and signaling according to the user operating
(CHAN)	NEL SET MODE)	needs without using the FPU.
		1.Channel Selection 2.RX Frequency 3.RX Signaling 4.TX Frequency 5.TX Signaling 6.2-Tone/DTMF
		(TK-270/(N)) TK-278/(N) is DTMF only 7.PTT ID Enable 8.Scan DEL/ADD 9.Busy Channel Lockout
TOUR		10.Clock Frequency Shift 11.TX Power 12.ID Code (DTMF)
-	ING SET MODE	This mode sets operations involving the SmarTrunk II™.
	CLONE MODE	This mode copies data settings from one transceiver to another by means of an interface cable.
WIRELESS CLONE MODE		This mode copies data settings from one transceiver to another without cables by means of the DTMF signal.
ALL RESET		This mode resets transmit/receive frequencies for each channel and the function settings.
•	ALL LCD MODE	This mode lights up all the LCD segments to check them.
·	DESTINATION SET	This mode sets the transceiver destination.
TEST	MODE	
MODE		This mode is for checking the frequencies and service work.
	DISPLAY MODE	
ALIGNMENT MODE		
PC MODE		This mode is used for making settings by operating the FPU connected to the RS-232C port.

### 2. 各模式的功能说明

注)Smar Trunk Ⅱ™是SELECTONE公司注册的商标。

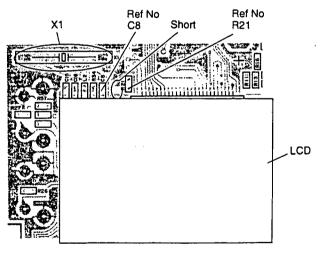
1	莫式	功能简要说明
用户模式		通常使用的模式
常规通信模	[式	作为普通通信机使用的模式
集群通信椁	(式	安装集群逻辑板后使用的模式(逻辑板型号:ST-865KW2)
经销商模式		经销商进行各项设定的模式 (功能设定模式)(DTMF设定模式)(信道设定模式)(集群设定模式) (有线复制模式)(无线复制模式)(全机复位模式)
自台编程		经销商根据用户的使用条件,设定通信机各项功能的有/无
(功能设定)	莫式)	1.监听 2.扫描 3.(DIAL)键 4.脱网 5.(LO)键 6.优先信道 7.优先信道选择 8.回扫周期A 9.回扫周 期B 10.恢复信道选择 11.发射扫描暂停时间 12.停留时间 13.发射定时 14.发射警告 15.TOT恢复时间 16.TOT复位时间 17.静噪电平 18."嘟嘟"音 19.信令控制关系 20.电池省电 21.可变音频CTCSS 22.删 除/追加 23.经销商模式和测试模式开放
自台编程		经销商根据用户的使用条件设定通信机的各项DTMF功能的有/无
(DTMF设	定模式)	24.号码宽度 25.码间间隔 26.首位号码宽度 27.号码发射延迟时间 28.有CTCSS功能时的号码发射延迟时间 29.ANI号码发射时机 30.电话密码 31.上线码 32.下线码 33.DTMF键盘制式 34.号码发射保留时间 35.输入-发出 36.(D)键空码设定 37.DTMF功能选择 38.中间号码选择 39.组呼"王码"选择 40.静噪自动 关闭时间 41.被呼提示/自动应答 42.加强自动应答
自台编程		经销商根据用户的使用条件,不用外部编程器而设定通信机的信道频率和删除/追加等参数。
(信道设定)	<b>漠式)</b>	1.信道选择 2.接收频率 3.接收信令 4.发射频率 5.发射信令 6.两音信令/DTMF信令(TK-270/(N) TK- 278/(N))仅适用于DTMF 7.ANI功能 8.删除/追加选择 9.禁发功能 10.时钟拍频频率偏移 11.发射功率 12.自台号码
集群设定模	[式	设定SmarTrunk II™系统参数的模式
有线复制椁	i式	用接口电缆把已设定的通信机中的数据传送到其它未设定的通信机中
无线复制模	i式	用DTMF信号以无线方式把已设定的通信机中的数据传送到其它未设定的通信机中
全机复位模式		把各个信道的发射/接收频率以及功能设定等参数全部初始化
測试模式	显示屏全显示模式	显示屏上所有的字段和标志都显示出来以确认显示屏的模式
ĺ	型式设定模式	设定通信机型式的模式
. [	频率显示模式	用于确认频率和进行修理
ĺ	调整模式	对通信机进行调整的模式
计算机模式	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	使用外部写频器(计算机)通过RS-232C接口对通信机进行各种设定的模式

### 3. KEYBOARD ENTRY FOR MODE STARTUP

M	ODE	Startup Key	Remarks
USER MODE	Conventional Mode / Trunking Mode	POWER ON	Switch between Conventional Mode and Trunking Mode by holding down the [MONI] key in POWER O
<u> </u>	-Trunking Set Mode -	POWER ON while the [#] key is held down.	This can be selected when installed with a board with the trunking mode function (board model ST-865KW
DEALER MODE	Function Set Mode	While holding down the [LAMP] and [DIAL] keys simultaneously, switch the POWER ON.	Press the [SCN] key to enter Function Set Mode.
1	DTMF Set Mode	Same as above	Press the [DIAL] key to enter DTMF Set Mode.
1	Channel Set Mode	Same as above	Press the [TA] key to enter Channel Set Mode.
	Trunking Set Mode	Same as above	Press the [LO] key to enter Trunking Set Mode. (whe board has been installed)
1	Wired Clone Mode	Same as above	Press the [LAMP] key to enter Clone Mode.
ł	Wireless Clone Mode	Same as above	Press the [MONI] key to enter Wireless Clone Mode.
	All Reset	Same as above	Press the [LO] key while holding down the [PTT] key for All Reset.
TEST MODE	ALL LCD Mode	While holding down the [LAMP] and [TA] keys simultaneously, switch the POWER ON.	Press the [SCN] key to light up the LEDs.
1	Destination Set Mode	Same as above	Press the [LO] key to enter Destination Set Mode
	Alignment Mode	Same as above	Press the [TA] key to enter Alignment Mode and ther press [LO] while holding down the [LAMP] key.

### 4. DISABLING THE SELF-PROGRAMMING FUNCTION

- You can make settings to prohibit self write by the user and shifting to dealer mode or test mode with the FPU.
- Canceling Shift-Prohibit
   Short the dealer mode test mode shift ports and shift-prohibit will cancel at POWER-ON (see diagram), or cancel by using the FPU.



**TX-RX UNIT (solder side)** 

١

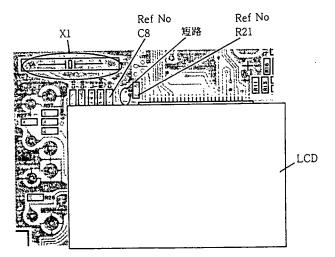
### 3. 进入各模式的键盘操作方法

*	 其 式	键操作	备注
用户模式	常规通信模式/ 集群通信模式	接通电源	按住 (MONI) 键, 同时接通电源, 可切换常规通信模式 和集群通信模式
	集群设定模式	按住(#)键,同时接通电源	只有装了逻辑板后才能选择集群通信模式(逻辑板型 号:ST-865KW2)
经销商模式	功能设定模式	同时按住(LAMP)和(DIAL)键,接通电源(2秒钟后)	按 (SCN) 键,进人功能设定模式
	DTMF设定模式	同上	按(DIAL)键,进入DTMF设定模式
	信道设定模式	同上	按 (TA) 键,进入信道设定模式
	集群设定模式	同上	按 (LO) 键,进入集群设定模式(安装逻辑板后)
	有线复制模式	同上	按 (LAMP) 键,进入有线复制模式
		同上	按 (MONI) 键,进入无线复制模式
	全机复位模式	同上	同时按 (PTT) 和 (LO) 键
 测试模式	显示屏全显示模式	同时按住 [LAMP] 和 (TA) 键, 接通电源 (2秒钟后)	按 (SCN) 键,进入显示屏全显示模式
	型式设定模式	同上	按 (LO) 键,进入型式设定模式
	调整模式	同上	按 (TA) 键,进入调整模式,选择频率后,同时按 (LAMP) 和 (LO) 键

### 4. 自台编程功能的封闭

- ●本机可以编程封闭经销商模式和测试模式,以防止使用 者利用自台编程功能以及外部写频器自行修改参数或 由此产生的误动作。
- 解除封闭的方法:暂时把经销商模式/测试模式进入控制点短路同时接通电源即可解除对经销商模式/测试模式的封闭。(请参看附图)
   用外部写频器(计算机)也可以解除对经销商模式/测试

模式的封闭。

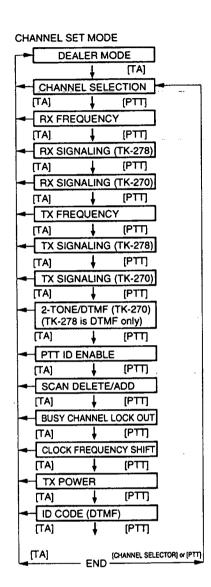


RX-TX单元 (焊接面)

### 5. SELF PROGRAMMING FLOW CHART

FUNCTION SET MODE DEALER MODE (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (PTT) (SCN) (SCN) (PTT) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN) (SCN)	
I.MONITOR           [SCN]           I.MONITOR           [SCN]           [SCN]           I.MONITOR           [SCN]           [SCN]           [SCN]           [SCN]           I.TALK AROUND           [SCN]           [SCN]           I.TALK AROUND           [SCN]	FUNCTION SET MODE
1.MONITOR         (SCN)       ↓         (PTT)         8.LOOK BACK A         (SCN)       ↓         (PTT)         9.LOOK BACK B         (SCN)       ↓         (PTT)         10.REVERT CH         (SCN)       ↓         (PTT)         11.TX DWELL TIME         (SCN)       ↓         (SCN)       ↓         (SCN)       ↓         ↓       ↓         ↓       ↓         ↓       ↓         ↓       ↓         ↓       ↓	
[SCN]       (PTT)         2.SCAN         [SCN]       (PTT)         3.DISABLE         [SCN]       (PTT)         4.TALK AROUND         [SCN]       (PTT)         5.LOW       (PTT)         5.LOW       (PTT)         6.PRIORITY       (PTT)         6.PRIORITY CH       (SCN)         (SCN)       (PTT)         9.LOOK BACK A       (SCN)         (SCN)       (PTT)         9.LOOK BACK B       (SCN)         (SCN)       (PTT)         10.REVERT CH       (SCN)         (SCN)       (PTT)         11.TX DWELL TIME       (SCN)         (SCN)       (PTT)         13.TIMEOUT TIMER       (SCN)         (SCN)       (PTT)         14.TRANSMIT WARNING       (SCN)         (SCN)       (PTT)         16.TOT REKEY TIME         (SCN)       (PTT)         18.BEEP       (SCN)         (SCN)       (PTT)         20.BATTERY SAVE       (SCN)         (SCN)       (PTT)         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         (SCN)       (PTT)         23.DEALER MODE - TEST      <	
2.SCAN         [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         3.DISABLE         [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         4.TALK AROUND         [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         5.LOW       [SCN]         [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         6.PRIORITY         [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         7.PRIORITY CH         [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         9.LOOK BACK A         [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         9.LOOK BACK B         [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         10.REVERT CH         [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         11.TX DWELL TIME         [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         12.DROPOUT DELAY TIME         [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         13.TIMEOUT TIMER         [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         14.TRANSMIT WARNING         [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         15.TOT REKEY TIME         [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME         [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         18.BEEP       [SCN]         [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         21.SELECTABLE QT         [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]       ↓ [PTT	
[SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         3.DISABLE       [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         4.TALK AROUND       [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         5.LOW       [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         5.LOW       [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         6.PRIORITY       [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         7.PRIORITY CH       [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         8.LOOK BACK A       [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         9.LOOK BACK B       [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         10.REVERT CH       [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         11.TX DWELL TIME       [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         12.DROPOUT DELAY TIME       [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         13.TIMEOUT TIMER       [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         14.TRANSMIT WARNING       [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         15.TOT REKEY TIME       [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME       [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         17.SQUELCH LEVEL       [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         18.BEEP       [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         20.BATTERY SAVE       [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         21.SELECTABLE QT       [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST       [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST       [SCN]       ↓ [PTT]         <	
3.DISABLE         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         4.TALK AROUND         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         5.LOW       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         5.LOW       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         6.PRIORITY       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         7.PRIORITY CH       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         8.LOOK BACK A       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         9.LOOK BACK B       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         10.REVERT CH       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         11.TX DWELL TIME       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         11.TX DWELL TIME       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         12.DROPOUT DELAY TIME       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         13.TIMEOUT TIMER       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         14.TRANSMIT WARNING       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         15.TOT REKEY TIME       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         18.BEEP       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         20.BATTERY SAVE       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST       [SCN]	
[SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         4.TALK AROUND       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         5.LOW       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         5.LOW       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         6.PRIORITY       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         7.PRIORITY CH       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         8.LOOK BACK A       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         9.LOOK BACK B       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         10.REVERT CH       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         11.TX DWELL TIME       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         12.DROPOUT DELAY TIME       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         13.TIMEOUT TIMER       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         14.TRANSMIT WARNING       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         15.TOT REKEY TIME       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         18.BEEP       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         20.BATTERY SAVE       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         21.SELECTABLE QT       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST       [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]	
4.TALK AROUND         [SCN]       [PTT]         5.LOW         [SCN]       [PTT]         6.PRIORITY         [SCN]       [PTT]         7.PRIORITY CH         [SCN]       [PTT]         8.LOOK BACK A         [SCN]       [PTT]         9.LOOK BACK B         [SCN]       [PTT]         10.REVERT CH         [SCN]       [PTT]         11.TX DWELL TIME         [SCN]       [PTT]         12.DROPOUT DELAY TIME         [SCN]       [PTT]         13.TIMEOUT TIMER         [SCN]       [PTT]         14.TRANSMIT WARNING         [SCN]       [PTT]         15.TOT REKEY TIME         [SCN]       [PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME         [SCN]       [PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME         [SCN]       [PTT]         18.BEEP       [SCN]         [SCN]       [PTT]         20.BATTERY SAVE         [SCN]       [PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]       [PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]       [PTT] <td< td=""><td></td></td<>	
[SCN]       [PTT]         5.LOW         [SCN]       (PTT]         6.PRIORITY         [SCN]       (PTT]         7.PRIORITY CH         [SCN]       (PTT]         8.LOOK BACK A         [SCN]       (PTT]         9.LOOK BACK B         [SCN]       (PTT]         9.LOOK BACK B         [SCN]       (PTT]         10.REVERT CH         [SCN]       (PTT]         11.TX DWELL TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         12.DROPOUT DELAY TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         13.TIMEOUT TIMER         [SCN]       (PTT]         14.TRANSMIT WARNING         [SCN]       (PTT]         15.TOT REKEY TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         18.BEEP         [SCN]       (PTT]         20.BATTERY SAVE         [SCN]       (PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]       (PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]       (PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]	
5.LOW         [SCN]       (PTT]         6.PRIORITY         [SCN]       (PTT]         7.PRIORITY CH         [SCN]       (PTT]         8.LOOK BACK A         [SCN]       (PTT]         9.LOOK BACK B         [SCN]       (PTT]         9.LOOK BACK B         [SCN]       (PTT]         10.REVERT CH         [SCN]       (PTT]         11.TX DWELL TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         12.DROPOUT DELAY TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         13.TIMEOUT TIMER         [SCN]       (PTT]         14.TRANSMIT WARNING         [SCN]       (PTT]         15.TOT REKEY TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         18.BEEP       [SCN]         [SCN]       (PTT]         20.BATTERY SAVE         [SCN]       (PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]       (PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]       (PTT] <td< td=""><td></td></td<>	
[SCN]          [PTT]         6.PRIORITY         [SCN]          (PTT]         7.PRIORITY CH         [SCN]          [PTT]         8.LOOK BACK A         [SCN]          [PTT]         9.LOOK BACK B         [SCN]          [PTT]         9.LOOK BACK B         [SCN]          [PTT]         10.REVERT CH         [SCN]          [PTT]         11.TX DWELL TIME         [SCN]          [PTT]         12.DROPOUT DELAY TIME         [SCN]          [PTT]         13.TIMEOUT TIMER         [SCN]          [PTT]         14.TRANSMIT WARNING         [SCN]          [PTT]         15.TOT REKEY TIME         [SCN]          [PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME         [SCN]          [PTT]         18.BEEP          [SCN]         [SCN]          [PTT]         20.BATTERY SAVE          [SCN]         [SCN]          [PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]          [PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]	
6.PRIORITY         [SCN]       (PTT]         7.PRIORITY CH         [SCN]       (PTT]         8.LOOK BACK A         [SCN]       (PTT]         9.LOOK BACK B         [SCN]       (PTT]         9.LOOK BACK B         [SCN]       (PTT]         10.REVERT CH         [SCN]       (PTT]         11.TX DWELL TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         12.DROPOUT DELAY TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         13.TIMEOUT TIMER         [SCN]       (PTT]         14.TRANSMIT WARNING         [SCN]       (PTT]         15.TOT REKEY TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         17.SQUELCH LEVEL         [SCN]       (PTT]         18.BEEP       [SCN]         [SCN]       (PTT]         20.BATTERY SAVE       [SCN]         [SCN]       (PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]       (PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]       (PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]       (PT	
[SCN]       (PTT]         7.PRIORITY CH         [SCN]       (PTT]         8.LOOK BACK A         [SCN]       (PTT]         9.LOOK BACK B         [SCN]       (PTT]         9.LOOK BACK B         [SCN]       (PTT]         9.LOOK BACK B         [SCN]       (PTT]         10.REVERT CH         [SCN]       (PTT]         11.TX DWELL TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         12.DROPOUT DELAY TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         13.TIMEOUT TIMER         [SCN]       (PTT]         14.TRANSMIT WARNING         [SCN]       (PTT]         15.TOT REKEY TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         18.BEEP       [SCN]         [SCN]       (PTT]         19.SIGNALING         [SCN]       (PTT]         20.BATTERY SAVE         [SCN]       (PTT]         21.SELECTABLE QT         [SCN]       (PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]       (PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST	
[SCN]          [PTT]          8.LOOK BACK A          [SCN]          [PTT]          9.LOOK BACK B          [SCN]          [PTT]          10.REVERT CH          [SCN]          [PTT]          11.TX DWELL TIME          [SCN]          [PTT]          12.DROPOUT DELAY TIME          [SCN]          [PTT]          13.TIMEOUT TIMER          [SCN]          [PTT]          14.TRANSMIT WARNING          [SCN]          [PTT]          15.TOT REKEY TIME          [SCN]          [PTT]          16.TOT RESET TIME          [SCN]          [PTT]          16.TOT RESET TIME          [SCN]          [PTT]          18.BEEP          [SCN]         [SCN]          [PTT]          20.BATTERY SAVE          [SCN]          [PTT]          21.SELECTABLE QT          [SCN]          [PTT]          23.DEALER MODE - TEST          MODE ENABLE              [PTT]	
[SCN]          [PTT]          8.LOOK BACK A          [SCN]          [PTT]          9.LOOK BACK B          [SCN]          [PTT]          10.REVERT CH          [SCN]          [PTT]          11.TX DWELL TIME          [SCN]          [PTT]          12.DROPOUT DELAY TIME          [SCN]          [PTT]          13.TIMEOUT TIMER          [SCN]          [PTT]          14.TRANSMIT WARNING          [SCN]          [PTT]          15.TOT REKEY TIME          [SCN]          [PTT]          16.TOT RESET TIME          [SCN]          [PTT]          16.TOT RESET TIME          [SCN]          [PTT]          18.BEEP          [SCN]         [SCN]          [PTT]          20.BATTERY SAVE          [SCN]          [PTT]          21.SELECTABLE QT          [SCN]          [PTT]          23.DEALER MODE - TEST          MODE ENABLE              [PTT]	7.PRIORITY CH
[SCN]       [PTT]         9.LOOK BACK B         [SCN]       [PTT]         10.REVERT CH         [SCN]       [PTT]         11.TX DWELL TIME         [SCN]       [PTT]         11.TX DWELL TIME         [SCN]       [PTT]         12.DROPOUT DELAY TIME         [SCN]       [PTT]         13.TIMEOUT TIMER         [SCN]       [PTT]         14.TRANSMIT WARNING         [SCN]       [PTT]         15.TOT REKEY TIME         [SCN]       [PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME         [SCN]       [PTT]         17.SQUELCH LEVEL         [SCN]       [PTT]         18.BEEP         [SCN]       [PTT]         20.BATTERY SAVE         [SCN]       [PTT]         21.SELECTABLE QT         [SCN]       [PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]       [PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]       [PTT]	
[SCN]       [PTT]         9.LOOK BACK B         [SCN]       [PTT]         10.REVERT CH         [SCN]       [PTT]         11.TX DWELL TIME         [SCN]       [PTT]         11.TX DWELL TIME         [SCN]       [PTT]         12.DROPOUT DELAY TIME         [SCN]       [PTT]         13.TIMEOUT TIMER         [SCN]       [PTT]         14.TRANSMIT WARNING         [SCN]       [PTT]         15.TOT REKEY TIME         [SCN]       [PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME         [SCN]       [PTT]         17.SQUELCH LEVEL         [SCN]       [PTT]         18.BEEP         [SCN]       [PTT]         20.BATTERY SAVE         [SCN]       [PTT]         21.SELECTABLE QT         [SCN]       [PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]       [PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]       [PTT]	- 8.LOOK BACK A
[SCN]       (PTT]         10.REVERT CH         [SCN]       (PTT]         11.TX DWELL TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         12.DROPOUT DELAY TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         13.TIMEOUT TIMER         [SCN]       (PTT]         13.TIMEOUT TIMER         [SCN]       (PTT]         14.TRANSMIT WARNING         [SCN]       (PTT]         15.TOT REKEY TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         17.SQUELCH LEVEL         [SCN]       (PTT]         18.BEEP         [SCN]       (PTT]         19.SIGNALING         [SCN]       (PTT]         20.BATTERY SAVE         [SCN]       (PTT]         21.SELECTABLE QT         [SCN]       (PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]       (PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]       (PTT]         [SCN]       (PTT]	
10.REVERT CH     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     11.TX DWELL TIME     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     12.DROPOUT DELAY TIME     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     13.TIMEOUT TIMER     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     14.TRANSMIT WARNING     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     15.TOT REKEY TIME     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     16.TOT RESET TIME     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     16.TOT RESET TIME     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     17.SQUELCH LEVEL     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     18.BEEP     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     19.SIGNALING     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     20.BATTERY SAVE     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     21.SELECTABLE QT     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     22.DELETE/ADD ENABLE     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     23.DEALER MODE - TEST     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     23.DEALER MODE - TEST     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]	9.LOOK BACK B
[SCN]       (PTT]         11.TX DWELL TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         12.DROPOUT DELAY TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         13.TIMEOUT TIMER         [SCN]       (PTT]         13.TIMEOUT TIMER         [SCN]       (PTT]         14.TRANSMIT WARNING         [SCN]       (PTT]         14.TRANSMIT WARNING         [SCN]       (PTT]         15.TOT REKEY TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         18.BEEP       [SCN]         [SCN]       (PTT]         20.BATTERY SAVE       [SCN]         [SCN]       (PTT]         21.SELECTABLE QT       [SCN]         [SCN]       (PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]       (PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]       (PTT]         [SCN]       (PTT]	
11.TX DWELL TIME           [SCN]         [PTT]           12.DROPOUT DELAY TIME           [SCN]         [PTT]           13.TIMEOUT TIMER           [SCN]         [PTT]           14.TRANSMIT WARNING           [SCN]         [PTT]           15.TOT REKEY TIME           [SCN]         [PTT]           15.TOT REKEY TIME           [SCN]         [PTT]           16.TOT RESET TIME           [SCN]         [PTT]           17.SQUELCH LEVEL           [SCN]         [PTT]           18.BEEP           [SCN]         [PTT]           19.SIGNALING           [SCN]         [PTT]           20.BATTERY SAVE           [SCN]         [PTT]           21.SELECTABLE QT           [SCN]         [PTT]           23.DEALER MODE - TEST           [SCN]         [PTT]           23.DEALER MODE - TEST           [SCN]         [PTT]	- 10.REVERT CH
[SCN] <ul> <li>[PTT]</li> <li>[2.DROPOUT DELAY TIME]</li> <li>[SCN]</li> <li>[PTT]</li> </ul> 13.TIMEOUT TIMER           [SCN]         [PTT]           13.TIMEOUT TIMER           [SCN]         [PTT]           14.TRANSMIT WARNING           [SCN]         [PTT]           14.TRANSMIT WARNING           [SCN]         [PTT]           15.TOT REKEY TIME           [SCN]         [PTT]           16.TOT RESET TIME           [SCN]         [PTT]           16.TOT RESET TIME           [SCN]         [PTT]           16.TOT RESET TIME           [SCN]         [PTT]           18.BEEP           [SCN]         [PTT]           19.SIGNALING           [SCN]         [PTT]           20.BATTERY SAVE           [SCN]         [PTT]           21.SELECTABLE QT           [SCN]         [PTT]           23.DEALER MODE - TEST           [SCN]         [PTT]           23.DEALER MODE - TEST           [SCN]         [PTT]	
12.DROPOUT DELAY TIME           [SCN]         [PTT]           13.TIMEOUT TIMER           [SCN]         [PTT]           14.TRANSMIT WARNING           [SCN]         [PTT]           14.TRANSMIT WARNING           [SCN]         [PTT]           15.TOT REKEY TIME           [SCN]         [PTT]           16.TOT RESET TIME           [SCN]         [PTT]           16.TOT RESET TIME           [SCN]         [PTT]           16.TOT RESET TIME           [SCN]         [PTT]           18.BEEP           [SCN]         [PTT]           19.SIGNALING           [SCN]         [PTT]           20.BATTERY SAVE           [SCN]         [PTT]           21.SELECTABLE QT           [SCN]         [PTT]           23.DEALER MODE - TEST           [SCN]         [PTT]           23.DEALER MODE - TEST           [SCN]         [PTT]           [SCN]         [PTT]	
[SCN]       [PTT]         13.TIMEOUT TIMER         [SCN]       [PTT]         14.TRANSMIT WARNING         [SCN]       [PTT]         14.TRANSMIT WARNING         [SCN]       [PTT]         15.TOT REKEY TIME         [SCN]       [PTT]         15.TOT REKEY TIME         [SCN]       [PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME         [SCN]       [PTT]         17.SQUELCH LEVEL         [SCN]       [PTT]         18.BEEP         [SCN]       [PTT]         19.SIGNALING         [SCN]       [PTT]         20.BATTERY SAVE         [SCN]       [PTT]         21.SELECTABLE QT         [SCN]       [PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         MODE ENABLE       [PTT]         [SCN]       [PTT]	
13.TIMEOUT TIMER         [SCN]       (PTT)         14.TRANSMIT WARNING         [SCN]       (PTT)         15.TOT REKEY TIME         [SCN]       (PTT)         15.TOT REKEY TIME         [SCN]       (PTT)         16.TOT RESET TIME         [SCN]       (PTT)         16.TOT RESET TIME         [SCN]       (PTT)         18.BEEP         [SCN]       (PTT)         19.SIGNALING         [SCN]       (PTT)         20.BATTERY SAVE         [SCN]       (PTT)         21.SELECTABLE QT         [SCN]       (PTT)         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]       (PTT)         [SCN]       (PTT)         [SCN]       (PTT)	
[SCN]          [PTT]          14.TRANSMIT WARNING         [SCN]          [PTT]          15.TOT REKEY TIME         [SCN]          [PTT]          15.TOT REKEY TIME         [SCN]          [PTT]          16.TOT RESET TIME         [SCN]          [PTT]          17.SQUELCH LEVEL         [SCN]          [PTT]          18.BEEP         [SCN]          [PTT]          19.SIGNALING         [SCN]          [PTT]          20.BATTERY SAVE         [SCN]          [PTT]          21.SELECTABLE QT         [SCN]          [PTT]          23.DEALER MODE - TEST         MODE ENABLE         [SCN]          [PTT]          [SCN]          [PTT]	
14.TRANSMIT WARNING         [SCN]       [PTT]         15.TOT REKEY TIME         [SCN]       [PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME         [SCN]       [PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME         [SCN]       [PTT]         17.SQUELCH LEVEL         [SCN]       [PTT]         18.BEEP         [SCN]       [PTT]         19.SIGNALING         [SCN]       [PTT]         20.BATTERY SAVE         [SCN]       [PTT]         21.SELECTABLE QT         [SCN]       [PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         MODE ENABLE       [PTT]         [SCN]       [PTT]	
[SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         15.TOT REKEY TIME       [SCN]       ↓         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME       [SCN]       ↓         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         17.SQUELCH LEVEL       [SCN]       ↓         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         18.BEEP       [SCN]       ↓         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         20.BATTERY SAVE       [SCN]       ↓         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         21.SELECTABLE QT       [SCN]       ↓         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST       MODE ENABLE         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]	
15.TOT REKEY TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME         [SCN]       (PTT]         17.SQUELCH LEVEL         [SCN]       (PTT]         18.BEEP         [SCN]       (PTT]         19.SIGNALING         [SCN]       (PTT]         20.BATTERY SAVE         [SCN]       (PTT]         21.SELECTABLE QT         [SCN]       (PTT]         22.DELETE/ADD ENABLE         [SCN]       (PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]       (PTT]         [SCN]       (PTT]	
[SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         16.TOT RESET TIME       [SCN]       ↓         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         17.SQUELCH LEVEL       [SCN]       ↓         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         18.BEEP	
16.TOT RESET TIME         [SCN]       [PTT]         17.SQUELCH LEVEL         [SCN]       [PTT]         18.BEEP         [SCN]       [PTT]         19.SIGNALING         [SCN]       [PTT]         20.BATTERY SAVE         [SCN]       [PTT]         21.SELECTABLE QT         [SCN]       [PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         [SCN]       [PTT]         [SCN]       [PTT]	
[SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         17.SQUELCH LEVEL       [SCN]       ↓         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         18.BEEP       [SCN]       ↓         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         19.SIGNALING       [SCN]       ↓         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         20.BATTERY SAVE       [SCN]       ↓         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         21.SELECTABLE QT       [SCN]       ↓         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST       MODE ENABLE         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]	
17.SQUELCH LEVEL     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     18.BEEP     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     19.SIGNALING     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     20.BATTERY SAVE     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     21.SELECTABLE QT     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     22.DELETE/ADD ENABLE     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     23.DEALER MODE - TEST     MODE ENABLE     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]	
[SCN] ↓ [PTT] 18.BEEP [SCN] ↓ [PTT] 19.SIGNALING [SCN] ↓ [PTT] 20.BATTERY SAVE [SCN] ↓ [PTT] 21.SELECTABLE QT [SCN] ↓ [PTT] 22.DELETE/ADD ENABLE [SCN] ↓ [PTT] 23.DEALER MODE - TEST MODE ENABLE [SCN] ↓ [PTT] [SCN] ↓ [PTT]	
18.BEEP         [SCN]       [PTT]         19.SIGNALING         [SCN]       [PTT]         20.BATTERY SAVE         [SCN]       [PTT]         21.SELECTABLE QT         [SCN]       [PTT]         22.DELETE/ADD ENABLE         [SCN]       [PTT]         23.DEALER MODE TEST         [SCN]       [PTT]         [SCN]       [PTT]	
[SCN] ↓ [PTT] 19.SIGNALING [SCN] ↓ [PTT] 20.BATTERY SAVE [SCN] ↓ [PTT] 21.SELECTABLE QT [SCN] ↓ [PTT] 22.DELETE/ADD ENABLE [SCN] ↓ [PTT] 23.DEALER MODE - TEST MODE ENABLE [SCN] ↓ [PTT] [SCN] ↓ [PTT]	
19.SIGNALING         [SCN]       [PTT]         20.BATTERY SAVE         [SCN]       [PTT]         21.SELECTABLE QT         [SCN]       [PTT]         22.DELETE/ADD ENABLE         [SCN]       [PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         MODE ENABLE         [SCN]       [PTT]	
[SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         20.BATTERY SAVE       [SCN]       ↓         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         21.SELECTABLE QT       [SCN]       ↓         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         22.DELETE/ADD ENABLE       [SCN]       ↓         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST       MODE ENABLE         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]         [SCN]       ↓       [PTT]	
20.BATTERY SAVE         [SCN]       [PTT]         21.SELECTABLE QT         [SCN]       [PTT]         22.DELETE/ADD ENABLE         [SCN]       [PTT]         23.DEALER MODE - TEST         MODE ENABLE         [SCN]       [PTT]	
[SCN] ↓ [PTT] 21.SELECTABLE QT [SCN] ↓ [PTT] 22.DELETE/ADD ENABLE [SCN] ↓ [PTT] 23.DEALER MODE - TEST MODE ENABLE [SCN] ↓ [PTT] [SCN] ↓ [PTT]	
21.SELECTABLE QT     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     22.DELETE/ADD ENABLE     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     23.DEALER MODE - TEST     MODE ENABLE     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]     [SCN] ↓ [PTT]	
[SCN] ↓ [PTT] 22.DELETE/ADD ENABLE [SCN] ↓ [PTT] 23.DEALER MODE - TEST MODE ENABLE [SCN] ↓ [PTT] [SCN] ↓ [PTT]	
[SCN] ↓ [PTT] 23.DEALER MODE - TEST MODE ENABLE [SCN] ↓ [PTT] [SCN] ↓ [PTT]	
23.DEALER MODE - TEST MODE ENABLE [SCN] [PTT] [SCN] [PTT]	
(SCN) ↓ (PTT) [SCN] ↓ (PTT)	
	MODE ENABLE

DTM	NF SET MODE
-	DEALER MODE
	↓ [DIAL]
-	24.DIGIT TIME
	[DIAL] 🗼 [PTT]
-	25.INTERDIGIT TIME
	[DIAL] [PT]
_	26.FIRST DIGIT TIME
-	27.RISE TIME
	[DIAL] [PTT]
	28.RISE TIME WITH QT
	[DIAL] [PTT]
-	29.PTT ID
	(DIAL) 🕴 (PTT)
-	30.DIAL ID
	[DIAL]   [PTT]
<b>.</b>	31.CONNECT ID
	[DIAL] [16 key (0-9, *,#,A-D)]+[PTT]
	32.DISCONNECT ID
•	
	(•···=/
-	33.NO. OF DTMF KEY
	[DIAL] [PT1]
-	34.DTMF HOLD TIME
-	35.STORE & SEND
-	36.D KEY ASSIGNMENT
	[DIAL] [PTT]
-	37.DTMF SIGNALING
	[DIAL] [PTT]
-	39.GROUP CODE
-	40.AUTO RESET TIME
	41.CALL ALERT/TRANSPOND
[	[DIAL] [PTT]
-	42.CLEAR TO TRASPOND
1	
ſ	DIALI (PTT)
-	END



### 5. 自台编程功能的流程图

自台编程模式 (功能设定模式)

┌→	经销商模式
	↓ (SCN)键
-	1. 监听功能 ←
	(SCN) ↓ (PTT)键
	2. 扫描功能
	(SCN) ↓ (PTT)键
	3. (DIAL) 键
	(SCN) ↓ (PTT)键
	4. 脱网功能
	(SCN) ↓ (PTT)键
	5. (L0)键
'	(SCN) ↓ (PTT)键
	6. 优先信道功能
	(SCN) ↓ (PTT)键
	7. 优先信道选择功能
{	
	8.回扫周期A (SCN) ↓ (PTT)键
	<u>9.回扫周期B</u>
	(SCN) ↓ (PTT)键
•	10. 恢复信道选择
	(SCN) ↓ (PTT)键
	11. 发射扫描暂停时间
	(SCN) ↓ (PTT)键
<b> </b>	12. 停留时间
	(SCN) ↓ (PTT)键
+	13. 发射定时
	(SCN) ↓ (PTT)键
	14. 发射警告
	(SCN) ↓ (PTT)键
	15. TOT恢复时间
	(SCN) ↓ (PTT)键
	16. TOT复位时间
	(SCN) ↓ (PTT)键
	17. 静噪电平
	(SCN) ↓ (PTT)键
	18."嘟嘟"音
	(SCN) ↓ (PTT)键
	19. 信令控制关系
1	(SCN) ↓ (PTT)键
	20. 电池省电功能
[	(SCN) ↓ (PTT)键
-	21. 可变音频CTCSS
•	22. 删除/追加功能
	(SCN) ↓ (PTT)键
	23. 经销商模式和 测试模式的开放
	(SCN) ↓ (PTT)键
19	SCN)键 (PTT)键
<u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>	结束

	自台编程模式 (DTMF设定模式)
>	经销商模式
	(DIAL)键
	24. 号码宽度
	(DIAL)↓ (PTT)键
	25. 码间间隔
	(DIAL)↓ (PTT)键
	26. 首位号码宽度
	(DIAL) ↓ (PTT)键
	27. 号码发射延迟时间
	(DIAL)↓ (PTT)键
	28. 有CTCSS功能时发射 号码延迟时间
	(DIAL)↓ (PTT)键
	29. ANF号码发射时机
	(DIAL)↓ (PTT)键
	30. 电话密码功能
	(DIAL) ↓ (PTT)键
	31. 上线码
	(DIAL) ↓ 16个\$2(0-9, ★,#, (A-D))+(PTT)\$2
	32. 下线码
	(DIAL) ↓ 16个键(0-9, ★,#, (A-D))+(PTT)键
	33. DTMF键盘制式
	(DIAL) ↓ (PTT)键
	34. 号码发射保留时间
	(DIAL) ↓ (PTT)键
	35. 输入——发出功能
	(DIAL) ↓ (PTT)键
	36. [D]键空码功能
	(DIAL) ↓ (PTT)键
•	37. DTMF功能选择
	(DIAL)↓ (PTT)键
<del></del>	38. 中间号码选择
	(DIAL) ↓ (PTT)键
<b></b>	39. 组呼"王码"选择
	(DIAL) ↓ (PTT)键
-	
	(DIAL) ↓ (PTT)键
•	41. 被呼提示 自动应答
	(DIAL)↓ (PTT)键
<b>~</b>	42. 加强自动应答
	(DIAL)↓ (PTT)键
ĻU	DIAL)键     (PTT)键 
	· · · · · ·

自台编程模式 (信值设定模式)

<u> </u>	经销商模式
	↓ (TA)键
	(TA) ↓ (PTT)键
	接收频率
'	(TA) ↓ (PTT)键
	接收CTCSS频率
	(TK-278)
	(TA) ↓ (PTT)键
	接收CTCSS频率或
	(TA) ↓ (PTT)键
	发射频率
	(TA) ↓ (PTT)键
·	发射CTCSS频率
	(TK-278)
	(TA) ↓ (PTT)键
←	发射CTCSS频率或 亚音编码(TK-270)
	(TA) ↓ (PTT)键
	(TA) ↓ (FTI) 健 两音信令/DTMF信令
<b></b>	(TK-270)
	TK-278仅适用于DTMF
	(TA) ↓ (PTT)键
<b>~</b>	ANI功能
	(TA) ↓ (PTT)键
<b>←</b>	删除/追加选择
	(TA) ↓ (PTT)键
¢	禁发功能
	(TA) ↓ (PTT)键
	时钟频率偏移
	(TA) ↓ (PTT)键
	发射功率
	(TA) ↓ (PTT)键
	自台号码
	(TA) ↓ (PTT)键
·	(TA)键 [信道选择]旋钮或(PTT)键
. –	-1-1-

### TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T realignment

### YO4HFU

### 6. DEALER MODE

### 6-1 Self Programming (Function Setting)

### Operation

1. Set in Dealer Mode after first turning POWER ON by simultaneously pressing the [LAMP] and [DIAL] keys (takes about 2 seconds). Note : Refer to the notice (on page 20) in the self programming mode.



- 2. Press [SCN] while in Dealer Mode, to enter function Set Mode.
- 3. In "Channel Selector" turn functions ON and OFF or select settings.
- 4. Store the value by pressing [PTT] and move to the next function.
- 5. Press [SCN] to return to Dealer Mode. Data shown on the display at this point will not be stored in the memory.
- During function setting a "Beep Op. Tone" sounds each time you store information on the display by pressing [PTT].
- The message "END" is displayed when function setting is complete.

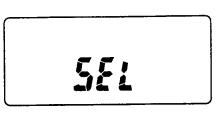
Function No.	Function Name	Setting (Defaults are underlined)		splay	Remarks -	
1	MONITOR	OFF	1	OFF	No operation	
		Monitor Momentary	1	<sup>·</sup> 1	Temporarily cuts off Signaling. Works only when button held down.	
		Monitor Lock	1	2	Temporarily cuts off Signaling. Switches each time button is pressed.	
		SQ OFF Momentary	1 1	3	Squeich opens while button is held down.	
2	SCAN	OFF	2	OFF	No operation	
-		CO.	2	со	"Carrier Operate" function	
		то	2	tO	"Time Operate" function	
3	DISABLE	Disable	3	OFF	Disables the [DIAL] key.	
		Enable	3	ON	Enables the [DIAL] key.	
4	TALK AROUND	OFF	4	OFF	No operation	
		Talk Around	4	tA	"Talk Around" function	
		Reverse	4	٢E	"Reverse" function	
5	LOW	Disable	5	OFF	Disables the [LO] key.	
		Enable	5	ON	Enables the (LO) key.	
6	PRIORITY	OFE	6	OFF	No priority settings	
		Fixed	6	1	Fixed priority channel	
		Selected	6	2	Variable priority channel	
7	PRIORITY	1 ~ 32 <u>1</u>	7	1	Priority channel	
	CHANNEL		7	32	Only "Fixed Priority" enabled	
8	LOOK BACK A	0.3s ~ 1.5s <u>0.5s</u>	8	0.3	The period priority channel that checks	
		(0.1s / 1STEP)	8	1.5	priority channel is not busy while normal	
					channel stops during priority scan.	
9	LOOK BACK B	0.5s ~ 5.0s <u>2.0s</u>	9	0.5	The period priority channel that checks	
		(0.5s / 1STEP)	9	5.0	priority channel is busy for inconsistent	
					signaling while normal channel stops	
					during priority scan.	
10	REVERT	Selected	10	1	Channel when scan starts.	
	CHANNEL	Last Call	10	2	Newest channel at pause in scan.	
					Channel where scan is stopped.	
					Channel at start of scan when not stopped	
					at all.	

### 6. 经销商模式

### 6-1 自台编程(功能设定)

#### 操作

1. 同时按住 [LAMP] 和 (DIAL) 键, 接通电源, 2秒钟后进 注: 请参照自编程序模式时的注意事项(第21页)。 人经销商模式。



.

经销商模式

- 2. 在经销商模式中,按〔SCN〕键进入功能设定模式。
- 3. 用信道选择旋钮选择功能的有效/无效或设定值。
- 4. 选择设定之后, 按 [PTT] 键, 设定值存入存储器, 菜单 转到下一项。
- 5. 一按 (SCN) 键, 立即从当前项目返回到经销商模式, 当时 所显示的项目内容也不被存储。
- 6. 对于各功能的设定,一按(PTT)键,所显示的内容就被 存储,此时可以听到确认键操作有效的"嘟---"音。
- 7. 所有的项目设定完成后,显示"End"

功能号码	功能名称	选择设定值(有底线的为初始值)	显	示	备注
1	监听功能		1	OFF	监听功能无效
		暂态无条件监听	1	1	按住〔MONI〕键期间打开信令静噪,监听信道情况。
		稳态无条件监听	1	2	按一下 (MONI) 键, 信令静噪打开, 直到再按一 下 (MONI) 键, 循环切换。
		暂态有条件监听	1	3	按住 (MONI) 键期间,噪声静噪打开。
2	扫描功能	无	2	OFF	扫描功能无效
		CO	2	CO	载波控制扫描
		TO	2	tO	时间控制扫描
3	(DIAL)	无效	3	OFF	使 (DIAL) 键无效
			3	ON	使 (DIAL) 键有效
4	脱网功能		4	OFF	此项功能无效
		脱网功能	4	tA	脱网功能有效
		倒频功能	4	ŗĒ	倒频功能有效
5	(LO)		5	OFF	(LO) 键无效
			5	ON	(LO) 键有效
6	优先信道	 无	6	OFF	没有优先信道
			6	1	固定优先信道
			6	2	可变优先信道
7	优先信道选择	1~32 1	7	1	优先信道(只在固定优先信道时有效)
		_	7	32	
	回扫周期A	0.3~1.5秒 0.5秒	8	0.3	在优先扫描时而标准信道停止期间,检查优先信
8 🖈		(步进值: 0.1秒)	8	1.5	道的周期优先信道没有占线时
		0.5~5.0秒 2.0秒	9	0.5	在优先扫描时而标准信道停止期间,检查优先信
9		(步进值: 0.5秒)	9	5.0	道的周期优先信道占线而信号不一致
10	 恢复信道选择	选择设定信道	10	1	扫描开始时的信道。
		最后接收呼叫信道	10	2	在扫描进行中,为最近一次停留的信道。在扫描 停留期间,为正停留的信道。
					如果一次也未停留过,则为扫描开始的信道。

### TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T realignment

Function No.	Function Name	Setting (Defaults	are underlined)	Dis	olay	Remarks		
10	REVERT CHANNEL	Last Used		10	3	Last channel transmitted during scan. Channel where scan is stopped. Channel at start of scan when not stopped at all.		
		Selected + Talk Back		10	4	Channel where scan was started during scan. Channel where scan/channel is stopped.		
		Priority		10	5	Priority channel		
		Priority + Talk Back		10	6	Priority channel during scan. Channel where scan is stopped.		
11	TX DWELL TIME	0.5s ~ 5.0s (0.5s / 1STEP)	<u>3.0s</u>	11 11	0.5 5.0	Time until scan restarts when it stops by transmission.		
12	DROPOUT	0.5s ~ 5.0s	<u>3.0s</u>	12	0.5	Time until scan restarts when it stops by		
	DELAY TIME	0.5s / 1STEP)		12	5.0	signal input.		
13	TIME OUT TIMER	OFF, 30s ~ 300s (30s / 1STEP)	<u>60s</u>	13	OFF	Transmit halted for 10 minutes to save power module.		
				13	30	Time from transmit start until transmit stop.		
		•		13	300			
14	TRANSMIT	OFF, 10s ~ 250s	OFF	14	OFF	No warning tone		
	WARNING	(10s / 1STEP)		14	10	Time from transmit start until warning tone		
				14	250	is issued.		
15	TOT REKEY TIME	OFF 1s ~ 60s (1s / 1STEP)	OFF	15	OFF⁼	"Time until transmit is allowed after return- ing to receive by TOT.		
				15	1	Transmit prohibited until preset time		
				15	60	elapses.		
16	TOT RESET TIME	OFF, 1s ~ 15s (1s / 1STEP)	OFF	16	OFF	TOT is immediately reset after transmit stops.		
				16	1	TOT count won't reset until preset time		
				16	15	elapses, even if transmit is stopped.		
17	SQUELCH	0~9	5	17	0	Squelch is set higher (tighter), as the		
	LEVEL	(1 / 1STEP)		17	9	figure increases.		
18	BEEP	NO		18	OFF	No beep tone		
		YES		18	ON	Beep tone sounds		
19	SIGNALING	AND		19	And	Squeich opens when both match.		
		OR		19	Or	Squelch opens when either matches.		
20	BATTERY SAVE	Disable		20	OFF	No Battery Save function.		
		Enable		20	ON	Battery Save function.		
21	SELECTABLE	Disable		21	OFF	Prohibit Selectable QT		
	QT	<u>Enable</u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	21	ON	Permit Selectable QT		
22	DELETE / ADD	Disable		22	OFF	Prohibit Delete/Add		
	ENABLE	<u>Enable</u>	<u></u>	22	ON	Permit Delete/Add		
23	DEALER MODE -	Disable		23	OFF	Prohibit shift between modes		
	TEST MODE ENABLE	Enable		23	ON	Permit shift between modes		
END				End				

Press [PTT] to return again to Function Setting when "END" is displayed.

Note : While scanning, if a scan function stops at a non-priority channel, the status of the Priority channel will be checked periodically. The time interval for this checking is as follows:

A When there is no recieve signal on the Priority channel.

B Whe there is a receive signal on the Priority channel, however the signaling is different.

The function No.23 of TK-278T DEALER MODE-TEST MODE ENABLE's default setting is "Disable".

功能号码	功能名称	选择设定值(有底线的为初始值)	显	示	备注
10	恢复信道选择	最后使用信道 ————————————————————————————————————	10	3	在扫描进行中,为最近一次发射的信道。在扫描 停留期间,为正停留的信道。 如果一次也未发射过,则为扫描开始的信道。
		选择设定信道+当前通信信道	10	4	在扫描进行中,为扫描开始的信道:在扫描停留 期间,为正停留的信道。
		优先信道	10	5	优先信道
		优先信道+当前通信信道	10	6	在扫描进行中,为优先信道:在扫描停留时,为 正停留的信道。
11	扫描发射暂停时间	0.5~5.0秒 <u>3.0秒</u> (步进值: 0.5秒)	11	0.5	因发射而扫描停止时,直至扫描重新启动为止的 时间
10			11	0.5	因信号输入而扫描停止时,直至扫描重新启动为
12	停留时间	0.5~5.0秒 <u>3.0秒</u> (步进值:0.5秒)	12	5.0	
13		(少近语: 0.34) OFF, 30~300秒 60秒	12	OFF	□
13	及别定时(IUI)	(步进值: 30秒)	10	011	为保护功率放大器, OFF时, 为10分钟
			13	30	
			13	300	
14	发射限时警告	OFF, 10~250秒 <u>OFF</u>	14	OFF	无警告音
		(步进值,10秒)	14	10	发射开始后到发出告警音的时间
			14	250	
15	TOT恢复时间	_OFF, 1~60秒 <u>OFF</u>	15	OFF	发射定时器强制通信机回到接收状态,
		(步进值:1秒)			松开 (PTT) 键马上再按 (PTT) 键, 可以立即再
					进入发射状态。
			15 15	1 60	发射定时器强制通信机回到接收状态,在设定的 时间内,通信机无法进入发射状态
16	 TOT复位时间	OFF, 1~15秒 OFF	16	OFF	一停止发射,发射定时器立即复位,准备重新计时。
10	101支证时间	(步进值,1秒)	16	1	即使停止发射,未经过设定的时间,发射定时器
			16	15	也不复位。
17	│	0~9 5	17	0	
		○ ○ ○ ○   (步进值:1秒)	17	9	
18	"嘟嘟"音		18	OFF	没有 <b>"嘟嘟"</b> 音功能
		└ <u>──</u> │ 有	18	ON	有"嘟嘟"音功能
19	信令控制关系	<u></u> <u>AND</u> ("与"逻辑)	19	And	当采用两个信令控制时,双方面都满足时静噪才 打开
		OR("或"逻辑)	19	Or	当采用两个信令控制时,双方中有一方满足,静 噪就打开
20	电池省电功能	无效	20	OFF	电池省电功能无效
		有效	20	ON	电池省电功能有效
21	可变音频CTCSS功能	无效	21	OFF	可变音频CTCSS功能无效
		有效	21	ON	可变音频CTCSS功能有效
22	删除/追加功能	无效	22	OFF	不能对扫描信道序列进行删除/追加
		<u>有效</u>	22	ON	可以对扫描信道序列进行删除/追加
23	经销商模式和测试模式	 无效	23	OFF	封闭经销商模式和测试模式,不能进入
	开放	有效	23	ON	开放经销商模式和测试模式,可以进入
结束			End		

显示"End"后,一按 (PTT) 键就回到功能设定模式

★注:回扫周期:选择扫描在一个普通信道上停留时,返回检测优先信道的时间间隔。 A表示优先信道上无信号时的回扫周期。 B表示优先信道上有信号但信令不符合时的回扫周期。 TK-278T的功能23号 DEALER MODE-TEST MODE ENABLE在出厂时被设定为不能使用。

### TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T realignment

### 6-2 Self Programming (setting DTMF) Operation

1. Set in Dealer Mode after first turning Power ON by simultaneously pressing the [LAMP] and [DIAL] keys (takes about 2 seconds).



#### Dealer Mode

- Press [DIAL] while in Dealer Mode, to enter DTMF Set Mode.
- Make DTMF function ON/OFF or select settings with [Channel Selector] and the 16 keys (0 to 9, \* # A to D).

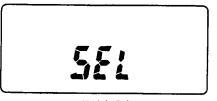
- Store the selected values or functions 31 and 32 with the 16 keys and other items with the [PTT] switch then move on to the next function.
- Press [DIAL] key if you wish to return to Dealer Mode. Information shown on the display at this time will not be stored in the memory.
- 6. During each function setting a "Beep Op. Tone" sounds each time you store information from the display by pressing [PTT].
- 7. The message "END" is displayed when all DTMF function setting is complete.
- 8. You can check each setting of each item in sequence, by pressing [MONI] from [Channel Selector].

Function No.	Function Name	Setting (Defaults are underlined)		play		Remarks	
24	DIGIT TIME	50ms ~ 200ms 50ms	24	50	Code 1 digit	time during DTMF auto	
		(10ms / 1STEP)	24	200	transmit.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
25	INTER DIGIT	50ms ~ 200ms 50ms	25	50	Interval time	between codes during DTMF	
	TIME	(10ms / 1STEP)	25		auto transmi		
26	FIRST DIGIT	50ms ~ 200ms 50ms	26	50	Digit time for	r 1 code during DTMF auto	
	TIME	(10ms / 1STEP)	26	200	transmit.		
27	RISE TIME	100ms ~ 1000ms <u>100ms</u>	27	100	Set time	Note : Set to BATT SAVE ON	
		(50ms / 1STEP)	27	1000		and set the Rise Time and	
28	RISE TIME	100ms ~ 1000ms <u>100ms</u>	28	100	Set time	Rise time with QTE to 300ms	
	WITH QT	(50ms / 1STEP)	28	1000		or more when utilizing DTMF	
						Signaling.	
29	PTT ID	OFF	29	OFF	No sending		
		Connect	29	1	Send CONN	ECT ID when [PTT] switch is	
					held down.		
		Disconnect	29	2	Send CONN	ECT ID when [PTT] switch is	
					released.	·····	
		Both	29	3	Send both C	CONNECT and DISCONNECT.	
30	DIAL ID	OFF	30	OFF	Prohibit Dia	I ID	
		ON	30	ON	Permit Dial	and the second	
31	CONNECT ID	Blank	31 -	<u> </u>	CONNECT	ID CODE not set	
		0 × 1 ~ # × 16	31	0	CONNECT	ID CODE	
			31 F	FFFF			
32	DISCONNECT	Blank	32 -		DISCONNE	CT ID CODE not set.	
	ID	0 × 1 ~ # × 16	32	0	DISCONNE		
			32 F	FFFF			
33	NO, OF DTMF	12keys (0 ~ 9, *, #)	33	12	Disable [A]	[B] [C] [D] keys.	
	KEY	16keys (0 ~ 9, *, #, A ~ D)	33	16	Enable (A) (	B] [C] [D] keys.	
34	DTMF HOLD	Disable	34	OFF	Do not Hold	Function that continues	
•	TIME	1				transmission for two	
		Enable	34	ON	Hold	seconds even if manual	
			_			DIAL key is released.	
35	STORE & SEND	OFF	35	OFF	Prohibit Sto	re & Send function.	
	1	ON	35	ON	Permit Stor	e & Send function.	
36	DKEY	D Code	36	d	Send the co	ode for D.	
	ASSIGNMENT	1s 16s	36	1	Make unmo	odulated transmission for preset	
		(1s/1STEP)	36	16	time.		

#### 6-2 自台编程(DTMF设定)

#### 操作:

1. 同时按住 (LAMP) 和 (DIAL) 键, 接通电源, 2秒钟后进 人经销商模式。



经销商模式

- 2. 在经销商模式中,按〔DIAL〕键,进入"DTMF设定模式"。
- 使用信道选择旋钮以及16制式的键盘[0~9、\*、#、A ~D]选择DTMF功能的有效/无效或设定值。

- 各项目的选择设定,除了第31、32项是用16制式键盘输入 设定外,其余的都是通过按〔PTT〕键存储设定内容,并 且菜单转到下一项。
- 5. 一按〔DIAL〕键, 立即从当前项目返回到"经销商设定模式", 当时所显示的内容也不会被存储。
- 对于各功能的设定,一按 (PTT) 键,所显示的内容就被 存储,此时可以听到确认键操作有效的"嘟一"音。
- 7. 所有的DTMF功能设定完成后,显示"End"
- 8. 按〔MONI〕键, 旋转信道选择旋钮可以依次确认各项目 的设定值。

功能号码	功能名称	选择设定值(有底线的为初始值)	5	显示		备注
24	号码宽度	50~200毫秒 50毫秒	24 ·	50	发射DTM	IF号码时,每一位号码的发射时间
		(步进值10毫秒)	24	200	1	
25	码间间隔	50~200毫秒 50毫秒	25	50	发射DTM	IF号码时,每一位号码之间的时间间隔
		(步进值:10毫秒)	25	200		
26	首位号码宽度	50~200毫秒 50毫秒	26	50	发射DTM	IF号码时,首位号码的发射时间
		(步进值:10毫秒)	26	200		
27	号码发射延迟时间	100~1000毫秒 100毫秒	27	100	设定时间	<b>注</b> :在使用电池省电功能以及有
		(步进值:50毫秒)	27	1000		CTCSS功能时使用DTMF功能.
28	有CTCSS功能时	100~1000毫秒 100毫秒	28	100	设定时间	发射延迟时间应设定300毫秒以
	号码发射延迟时间	(步进值: 50毫秒)	28	1000		上 上
29	ANI功能	五	29	OFF	不发出AN	川号码
		上线	29	1	一按〔PT	T〕键,发出ANI号码
		下线	29	2	一松开 (P	TT)键,发出ANI号码
		双线	29	3	按下和松开	开〔PTT〕键时各发出一次ANI号码
30	电话密码功能	<u></u>	30	OFF	此功能无效	汝
		有	30	ON	此功能有效	这
31	上线号码	<u>空位</u>	31 -		未设置上约	<b>戋</b> 号
		0×1位~#×16位	31	0	上线号码	
			31 F	FFFF		
32	下线号码	<u>空位</u>	32 -		未设置下约	<b></b>
		0×1位~#×16位	32	0	下线号码	
			32 F	FFFF		
33	DTMF键盘制式	<u>12键</u> (0~9、*、#)	33	12	(A)(B)(C	)(D)键无效
		16键 (0~9、*、#、A~D)	33	16	(A)(B)(C	C)(D)键有效
34	号码发射保留时间	无效	34	OFF	不保留	在手动拔号时,即使从按键放开手也
		有效	34	ON	保留	继续进行2秒钟发射的功能
35	输人-发出功能	<u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u><u></u></u>	35	OFF	输入-发出	功能无效
		有	35	ON	输入-发出	功能有效
36	(D) 键空码功能	<u>"D"号码</u>	36	D	发出D音频	ă
		1~16秒	36	1	在设定时间	同内发出无调制信号,起延迟时间的作
		(步进值:1秒)	36	16	用	

### TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T realignment

Function No.	Function Name	Setting (Defaults are underlined) Display		play	۱ <u> </u>	Remarks		
37	DTMF	OFF	37	OFF	No DTMF signali	ing.		
ł	SIGNALING	Code SQ	37	1	Code Squeich			
Ì		SEL CALL	37	2	Selective Call			
38	INTERMEDIATE	0~9	38	0	Selected code is	set as intermediate code.		
l	CODE	1	38	9	1			
	1 · · g	A ~ D	- 38	Α				
i	Į į		38	đ	ļ	l		
ł		*	38	E	l	i		
I		<u>#</u>	38	F				
39	GROUP CODE	OFF	39	OFF	No group code			
I	ļ İ	A ~ D	39	A	Selected code is	s set as group code.		
1			39	d	l			
1		*	39	E	l	1		
		#	39	F	l			
40	AUTO RESET	OFF	40	OFF	Do not perform	Time until coincidence		
I	ТІМЕ				Auto Reset.	state is canceled		
I		1s ~ 15s <u>10s</u>	40	1	Auto Reset is	after DTMF signaling		
I		ł	L		performed for	coincides.		
· <u> </u>		(1s / 1STEP)	40	15	preset time.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
41	CALL ALERT /	<u>OFF</u>	41	OFF	No operation			
:	TRANSPOND	Call Alert	41	1	The Call Alert ton			
		TRANSPOND (Call Alert)	41	2	Transpond of Ca			
	: ma ·	TRASPOND (ID Code)	41	3	Transpond of ID			
		TRANSPOND (Transpond Code)	41	4		de set in Auto Dial 0.		
42	CLEAR TO	NO	42	OFF	Disable Clear	Function that waits for		
	TRANSPOND		L		to Transpond.	transpond until busy		
. `		YES	42	ON	Enable Clear	signal disappears.		
			L		to Transpond.	<u> </u>		
END			End	h				

Returns to setting of "24. DIGIT TIME" after "END" display, when [PTT] is pressed.

Note : When changing and storing the setting for "DTMF SIGNALING" of function No. 37, the ID CODE settings for all channels are reset to "000".

### • Notice in self-programming mode

For the setting by self-programming, the basic function is set to OFF as combined in the table below. Therefore, the setting is possible, but the operation is disabled.

Function name	Setting	Disable conditions	
2TONE/DTMF	DTMF	37. DTMF signaling is OFF.	
2. [SCN]	то	7. Priority is fixed or selected.	
6. Priority	Fixed, Selected	2. [SCN] is OFF.	
7. Priority CH		6. Priority is OFF or fixed.	
8. Look Back A		6. Priority is OFF.	
9. Look Back B		6. Priority is OFF.	
10. Revert CH	Priority, Priority+Selected	6. Priority is OFF.	
11. Dwell Time		2. [SCN] is OFF.	
12. Dropout Delay Time		2. [SCN] is OFF.	
14. TOT Pre-Alert		13. Time Out Timer is OFF.	
15. TOT Rekey Time		13. Time Out Timer is OFF.	
16. TOT Reset Time		13. Time Out Timer is OFF.	
31. Connect ID		29. PTTID is OFF or disconnected and 30.Dial ID is OFF.	
32. Disconnect ID		29. PTTID is OFF or connected and 30.Dial ID is OFF.	
38. Intermediate Code		37. DTMF signaling is OFF or code SQ.	
39. Group Code		37. DTMF signaling is OFF.	
40. Unmute Time		37. DTMF signaling is OFF.	
41. Call Alert/Transpond		37. DTMF signaling is OFF.	

功能号码	功能名称	选择设定值(有底线的为初始值)	显	示	â	r 注	
37	DTMF功能选择	五	37	OFF	无DTMF 功能		
			37	1	编码静噪		
		选呼	37	2	选择呼叫	-	
38	中间号码	0~9	38	0	所选择的数字或字符	于成为中间号	码
			38	3	]		
		A~D	38	A	]		
			38	d			
		*	38	E	]		
		<u>#</u>	38	F			
39	组呼"王码"选择	 无	39	OFF	没有组呼号码		
		 A~D	39	А	设定组呼的"E"码		
			39	d			
		*	39	E			
		#	39	F			
40	静噪自动关闭时间		40	OFF	无自动关闭功能		ME信号一致后、
		1~15秒(初始值: 10秒)	40	1	编码静噪被打开后,		E解除一致状态为
		(步进值,1秒)	41	15	设定的时间,将自动	为关闭 止的	时间
41	被呼提示/自动应答	OFF	41	OFF	无此类功能		
			41	1	被呼时, 有振铃提示	7	<u>.</u>
		自动应答(振铃信号)	41	2	以振铃信号作为应名	<b>答信号</b>	
		自动应答(自台号码)	41	3	以自台号码作为应名	等信号	
		自动应答(0存储器内容)	41	4	以缩位拨号的 0 存储	着器的内容作	■为应答信号
42	加强自动应答	五	42	OFF	加强自动应答无效	直至没有占	i线为止等待应答
		有	42	ON	加强自动应答有效	的功能	
结束			End				

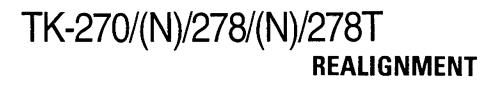
显示"End"后,按(PTT)键,就返回第24项"号码宽度"设置。

注:如果变更第37项 "DTMF功能选择"的设定,存储了新的设定值,则在信道模式中设定的自台号码被初始化,成为 "000"。

#### ●自编程序模式时的注意事项;

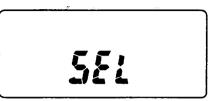
以自编程序模式进行设定时,如下表的组合所示,因为基本功能设定成为OFF,因此虽然可以进行设定,但动作变无效。

功 能 名 称	设定内容	变 无 效 的 条 件
2TONE/DTMF	DTMF	37.DTMF信令成为OFF时。
2.(SCN)	ТО	7.优先成为被固定或被选择时。
6.优先	被固定,被选择	2.(SCN)成为OFF时。
7.优先 CH		6. 优先成为OFF或被固定时。
8.回送A		6. 优先成为OFF时。
9.回送B		6. 优先成为OFF时。
10.反向 CH	优先, 优先+选择	6.优先成为OFF时。
11.停留时间		2.(SCN)成为OFF时。
12.失落延时		2.(SCN)成为OFF时。
14.TOT预报警		13.超时定时器成为OFF时。
15.TOT重按键时间		13.超时定时器成为OFF时。
16.TOT复位时间		13. 超时定时器成为OFF时。
31.连接 ID		29.PTT ID成为OFF或断开, 且30.拔号 ID成为OFF时。
32.断开 ID		29.PTT ID成为OFF或连接,且30.拨号 ID成为OFF时。
38.中间代码		37.DTMF信令成为OFF或代码SQ时。
39.群代码		37.DTMF信令成为OFF时。
40. 无静噪时间		37.DTMF信令成为OFF时。
41.呼叫报警/转发		37.DTMF信令成为OFF时。



### 6-3 Self Programming (setting the channels) Operation

 Set in Dealer Mode after first turning POWER ON by simultaneously pressing the [LAMP] and [DIAL] keys (takes about 2 seconds).



#### Dealer Mode

- 2. Press [TA] while in Dealer Mode and set Channel Set Mode.
- Make DTMF function ON/OFF or select settings with "Channel Selector" and the 16 keys (0 to 9, \* # A to D).
- 4. Store the selected values or functions by pressing the [PTT] switch and then move on to the next function.
- 5. Press [TA] key if you wish to return to Dealer Mode. Information shown on the display at this time will not be stored in the memory.
- 6. During each function setting a "Beep Op. Tone" sounds each time you store information from the display in the memory by pressing [PTT].
- 7. The message "END" is displayed when all DTMF function setting is complete.

Function Name	Setting (Defaults are underlined)	Display	Remarks
Channel	1ch ~ 32CH <u>1CH</u>	CH 1	Set to "RX FREQUENCY" after making selection.
Selection		CH 32	
RX	Blank		Change in 1 step increments → [Channel Selector]
FREQUENCY	100.000MHz or more	100.00000	<ul> <li>Switch between 5kHz/6.25kHz steps → [SCN]</li> </ul>
	Under 550.000MHz (5kHz steps)	549.99500	<ul> <li>Blank/frequency display selector → [LO]</li> </ul>
	100.000MHz or more	100.00000.	● Change MHz digits → [LAMP] + [Channel Selector]         ●
	Under 550.000MHz (6.25kHz steps)	549.99375.	• The reset value when changing from blank to frequency
			display is the reset value for that version.
			<ul> <li>The reset (initialization) steps are 5kHz.</li> </ul>
			• Set to "RX Signaling" after each frequency setting for the
			TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T.
			(Set to channel selection when making blank settings.)
RX SIGNALING	OFF	OFF	Code selection → [Channel Selector]
(TK-278/(N)/278T)	QT 67.0Hz ~ 250.3Hz	1 67.0	• QT Change in 0.1 Hz step mode → [SCN]
		38 250.3	● Blank/QT switching → [LO]
	QT (0.1Hz step mode)	67.0.	<ul> <li>Set to "TX FREQUENCY" after making settings.</li> </ul>
	67.0Hz ~ 250.3Hz	250.3.	
RX SIGNALING	<u>OFF</u>	OFF	Code selection → [Channel Selector]
(TK-270/(N))	QT 67.0Hz ~ 250.3Hz	67.0	<ul> <li>Blank/QT/DQT switching → [LO]</li> </ul>
		250.3	● QT Change in 0.1 Hz step mode → [SCN]
	QT (0.1Hz step mode) 67.0Hz - 250.3Hz	67.0.	• Switch between DQT standard table mode and 1 step
		250.3.	mode → [SCN]
	DQT (Normal - standard table mode)	000	<ul> <li>Switch between DQT Normal and Inverse → [DIAL]</li> </ul>
	000 ~ 777	777	<ul> <li>Set to "TX FREQUENCY" after making settings.</li> </ul>
	DQT (Normal - 1 step mode)	000.	
	000 ~ 777	777.	
	DQT (Inverse - standard table mode)	-000	
	-000777	-777	
	DQT (Inverse - 1 step mode)	-000.	
	-000 ~ -777	-777.	

### 6-3 自台编程(信道设定)

### 操作:

 同时按住 (LAMP) 和 (DIAL) 键, 接通电源, 2 秒钟后进 人 "经销商模式"。

.



经销商模式

- 2. 在经销商模式中, 按 (TA) 键, 进入"信道设定模式"。
- 用信道选择旋钮以及16制式键盘(0~9、\*、#、A~D)选择信道各功能或设定值
- 选择了设定值后,按(PTT)键,所选择的设定值被存储。菜单转到下一项目。
- 5. 一按(TA)键, 立即从当前的项目返回到"经销商模式", 当时所显示的内容不被存储。
- 6. 在设定各项目时, 按 (PTT) 键, 所选择的内容, 被存储, 就可以听到确认键 操作有效的 "嘟—" 的声音。
- 7. 全部的信道功能,参数设定完成后,显示"End"

功能名称	选择设定值(有底线的为初始值)	显示	备注					
信道选择	1CH~32CH <u>1CH</u>	CH 1	●选定后,移到"接收频率"设定					
		CH 32						
接收频率设定	<u>空位</u>		●频率改变→"信道选择"旋钮					
	100.000MHz以上	100.00000	●切换步进值(5/6.25kHz) → (SCN) 键					
	550.000MHz以下(步进值:5kHz)	549.99500	●切换空位/频率显示 → (LO) 键 ●变为 1MHz步进 → (LAMP) 键+ (信道选择) 旋钮					
	100.000MHz以上	100.00000.	● 受为 I MAZ 步进 → [LAMP] 健于 (信道选择) 旋钮 ● 从空位显示变更到频率显示时,初期值是各频率型式的初始值					
	550.000MHz以下(步进值: 6.25kHz)	549.99375.	●初始步进值,5kHz					
			●接收频率设定后,TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T分别进入					
			"接收信令"的设定(如果设定了空位,回到"信道选择"项)					
接收CTCSS 频率	<u>不使用</u>	OFF	●选择代码→〔信道选择〕旋钮					
(TK-278/(N)/278T)	CTCSS亚音频(标准)	1 67.0	●CTCSS功能,变更到以0.1Hz为步进值自由选择亚音频 →					
	67.0~250.3Hz	38 250.3						
	CTCSS亚音频(非标准)	67.0.	●切换空位显示和CTCSS频率显示 → (LO) 键 ●设定完成后移到"发射频率"的设定					
	(步进值: 0.1Hz) 67.0~250.3Hz	250.3.						
接收CTCSS频率	<u>不使用</u>	OFF	●选择代码→"信道选择"旋钮					
或亚音数码	CTCSS(标准)	67.0	●切换显示内容(空位/CTCSS频率/亚音数码)→〔LO〕键					
(TK-270/(N))	67.0~250.3Hz	250.3	<ul> <li>●CTCSS模式:切换到0.1Hz步进的模式 → (SCN) 键</li> <li>●亚音数的码标准表模式和1步进模式的切换 → (SCN) 键</li> </ul>					
	CTCSS(非标准)	67.0.	●亚音数码的正常模式和反向模式的切换 → (OIAL) 键					
	(步进值: 0.1Hz) 67.0~250.3Hz	250.3.	●设定完成后移到"发射频率"的设定					
	亚音数码(正常·标准表模式)	000						
	000~777	777						
	亚音数码(正常·1步进模式)	000.	·					
	000~777	777.						
	亚音数码(反向・标准表模式)	-000						
	-000~-777	-777						
	亚音数码(反向·1步进模式)	-000.						
	-000~-777	-777.						

## TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T realignment

	Setting (Defaults are underlined)		play		harks				
тх	Blank			Change in 1 step incremen					
FREQUENCY	100.000MHz or more		00000	Switch between 5kHz/6.25l					
, j	Under 550.000MHz (5kHz steps)	_	99500	Blank/frequency display se					
)	100.000MHz or more		00000.	Change MHz digits → [LAN					
	Under 550.000MHz (6.25kHz steps)	549.9	9375.	<ul> <li>The reset value the changing from blank to frequencydisplay is the reset value set in RX FREQUENCY.</li> </ul>					
)	1	1	1						
1	1	ł		<ul> <li>Set to "TX Signaling" after TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T.</li> </ul>	each trequency setting to the				
)	ł <u>.</u>	1 .	·	TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T. Set to "DTMF SIGNALING"	" when making blank settings				
	<u>+</u>	┿	OFF	Set to "DTMF SIGNALING"     Change in 1 step incremen	the				
TX SIGNALING	OFF QT 67.0Hz ~ 250.3Hz		67.0	<ul> <li>Change in 1 step increment</li> <li>QT Change in 0.1 Hz step</li> </ul>					
(TK-278/(N)/278T)	QT 67.0Hz ~ 200.0Hz	38	250.3	<ul> <li>Of Change in 0.1 H2 step</li> <li>Blank/QT switching → [LO]</li> </ul>					
,	QT (0.1Hz step mode) 67.0Hz ~ 250.3Hz		67.0.	<ul> <li>Set to "DTMF SIGNALING"</li> </ul>					
,	QI (0.1Hz step mode) of one		250.3.						
TX SIGNALING	OFF		OFF	<ul> <li>Code selection → [Channe</li> </ul>	Selector]				
(TK-270/(N))	QT 67.0Hz ~ 250.3Hz	+	67.0	<ul> <li>Blank/QT/DQT switching</li> </ul>					
(IK-270/(N)) J	Q1 67.002 ~ 200.0012		250.3	QT Change in 0.1 Hz step					
,	QT (0.1Hz step mode) 67.0Hz ~ 250.3Hz	+	67.0.	<ul> <li>Switch between DQT stand</li> </ul>					
,			250.3.	mode → [SCN]					
,	DQT (Normal - standard table mode)	+	000	<ul> <li>Switch between DQT Norm</li> </ul>					
,	000 ~ 777		777	Set to "DTMF SIGNALING"					
,	DQT (Normal - 1 step mode)	+	000.		<u> </u>				
,	000 ~ 777		777.	i					
,	DQT (Inverse - standard table mode)	+	-000	i	,				
,	-000~-777		-777	i					
,	DQT (Inverse - 1 step mode)	+	-000.	r ··	• •••				
,	-000 ~ -777		-777.	·					
DTMF SIGNALING		1	OFF	No DTMF Signaling	After setting, shift to PTT I				
ON / OFF	ON	1	ON	Use DTMF Signaling	ENABLE setting				
(TK-278/(N)/278T)									
2-TONE / DTMF	OFF	1	OFF	No Option signaling	After setting, shift to PTT I				
(TK-270/(N))	DTMF	1	1	Use DTMF Signaling	ENABLE setting				
`'	2-TONE	1	2	Use 2-Tone Signaling					
PTT ID ENABLE	OFF	2	OFF	Disable PTT ID					
,	ON	2	ON	Enable PTT ID					
SCAN DELETE /	ADD	3	Add	Set as scan item	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
ADD	DELETE	3		Not set as scan item					
Busy channel	NO	4	OFF	Transmmission is independe Transmmission is only possit	nt from Q1/DQ1 signaling.				
Lock out	YES	4	ON	Transmmission is only possit match occurs.	JIE WREIT & CIT/D'CET Signat				
(TK-270/(N))	<u></u>	4	OFF	match occurs. Transmmission is independent	OT or DTMF signalling.				
*Busy channel	<u>NO</u>	4	- 0FF	Transmission is independent Transmission is only possib					
Lock out (TK-278/(N)/278T)	1.	7	· · )	occurs.	Je wiena ar ogna				
(TK-278/(N)/278T)	2	4	2	With the signalling parameter	r (Function No.19) set to				
	<sup>2</sup>	·	- 1	"AND", transmmission is only	y possible when both QT and				
	1		)	DTMF signal matches occur.	•				
	1		1	With the signalling parameter	er (function No.19) set to "OR				
	1		J	transmmission is possible wh	hen eiter QT or DTMF signal				
·	-			(or both) match (es) occur (s)	)				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	OFF	Do not shift clock frequency					
CLOCK FRE-	Disable	5							
QUENCY SHIFT	Enable	5	ON	Shift clock frequency					
	Enable High	5	ON H	Permit switching between Hig	jh/Low Power				
QUENCY SHIFT TX POWER	Enable High Low	5 6 6	ON H L	Permit switching between Hig Permit only Low Power	gh/Low Power				
QUENCY SHIFT TX POWER ID CODE	Enable High Low 000	5 6 6 7	ON H L 000	Permit switching between Hig	gh/Low Power				
QUENCY SHIFT TX POWER	Enable High Low	5 6 6	ON H L	Permit switching between Hig Permit only Low Power ID Code					
QUENCY SHIFT TX POWER ID CODE	Enable High Low 000	5 6 6 7	ON H L 000	Permit switching between Hig Permit only Low Power ID Code ● Code input → 10 keys [0 to	io 9]				
QUENCY SHIFT TX POWER ID CODE	Enable High Low 000	5 6 6 7	ON H L 000	Permit switching between Hig Permit only Low Power ID Code Code input → 10 keys [0 to Return to *Channel Selecti	to 9]				
QUENCY SHIFT TX POWER ID CODE	Enable High Low 000	5 6 6 7	ON H L 000	Permit switching between Hig Permit only Low Power ID Code ● Code input → 10 keys [0 tt ● Return to "Channel Selecti channel settings.	to 9] tion" for other than the 32				
QUENCY SHIFT TX POWER ID CODE	Enable High Low 000	5 6 6 7	ON H L 000	Permit switching between Hig Permit only Low Power ID Code Code input → 10 keys [0 to Return to *Channel Selecti	to 9] tion" for other than the 32 ret settings.				

\*Note : Busy channel lock out was newly designed, so it will be available on radios that have the following or larger serial numbers. TK-278 :S / No. 802XXXX-

功能名称	选择设定值(有底线的为初始值)	5	显示		<u></u>	注				
发射频率	<u>空位</u>			●频率改变→"信道选择"旋钮						
	100.000MHz以上	10	0.00000	<ul> <li>●切换步进值(5/6.25kHz) → [SCN] 键</li> <li>●切换空位/频率显示 → (LO) 键</li> <li>●变为 1 MHz步进 → (LAMP) 键+[信道选择] 旋钮</li> <li>●从空位显示切换到频率显示时,初期值是已设定的接收频率</li> </ul>						
	550.000MHz以下(步进值:5kHz)	549	9.99500							
	100.000MHz以上	100	).00000.							
	550.000MHz以下(步进值: 6.25kHz)	549	9.99375.							
				<ul> <li>● 发射频率设定后, TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T分别进入"发射信</li> <li>● 如果设定了空位,进到"DTMF信令"项</li> </ul>						
发射CTCSS 频率	│ │ 不使用		OFF	●选择代码→〔信道〕						
及射CICSS频率 (TK-278/(N)/278T)	│ <u>小使用</u> │CTCSS亚音频(标准)	+ $-$	67.0		为步进值自由选择亚音频 →					
(111 210) (11) 2101)	67.0~250.3Hz	38	250.3	(SCN) 键						
			67.0.	<ul> <li>●切換空位显示和CTCSS频率显示 → (LO) 键</li> <li>●设定完成后移到 "DTMF/信令" 的设定</li> </ul>						
	CTCSS亚音频(非标准) (步进值: 0.1Hz)67.0~250.3Hz		250.3.							
***	不使用		 							
发射CTCSS 频率 或亚音数码			67.0			率/亚音数码) → (LO) 键				
(TK-270/(N))	CTCSS(标准) 67:0~250.3Hz		250.3			中/並首数時/ (CC) 進 的模式 → (SCN) 键				
	01.0 250.512 CTCSS(非标准)		67.0.			ŧ模式的切换 → (SCN) 键				
	(步进值,0.1Hz)67.0~250.3Hz		250.3.	● 亚音数码的正常模式	式和反向模式	t的切换 → (DIAL) 键				
			250.5.	●设定完成后移到"D	TMF信令"的	的设定				
	□ 亚音数码(正常・标准表模式) □ 000~777		777							
			000.							
	亚音数码(正常・1步进模式) 000~777			{						
			777.							
	亚音数码(反向·标准表模式) -000~-777		-000							
			-777							
	亚音数码(反向·1步进模式) -000~-777		-000.							
			-777.		· /L /	5 40 TH ( A ) IT ) THAT AL 'R				
DTMF信令 (TK-278/(N)/278T)	<u>无</u>	1	OFF	不使用DTMF信令	设定元成后	5移到(ANI)功能的设定				
			ON OFF	使用DTMF信令 不使用DTMF信令	况合合金日					
两音信令和 DTMF信令				使用DTMF信令	设定完成后移到 (ANI) 功能的设定					
(TK-270/(N))	DTMF	1	1 2	使用两音信令						
ANI功能		1 2	OFF	ANI功能无效						
ANIMIE	<u>无</u>	2	OFF ON	ANI功能之效 ANI功能有效						
删除/追加选择		3	Add	可以被扫描		·····				
		3	dEL							
 锁住繁忙信道			OFF		5.¥					
项注案1218道 (TK-270/(N))	<u>无</u>	4		发射与QT/DQT信号 只在与QT/DQT信号-		+				
(IK-2/0/(N/) *锁住繁忙信道		4	ON OFF			<u> </u>				
动庄紫仁信道 (TK-278/(N)/278T)	五	4		发射与QT或DTMF信号无关						
(1K-2/0/(N)/2/01)	1	4	1 2	只在与QT信号一致时才发射 把信号参数(第19号功能)设定到"AND",只在与QT和DTMF信						
	2	4	2	把信号参数(第19号功 号均一致时才发射。	肥)设定到	AND,只在与QI和DIMP信				
					能)设定到"(	DR",当与QT或DTMF信号(或				
		İ		两个同时)一致时就发						
时钟拍频频率	<u>无</u>	5	OFF	不自动离开时钟拍频频						
偏移		5	ON	自动离开时钟拍频频率						
发射功率	'H 高	6	н	可以切换高/低功率模						
	<u>回</u> 低	6	L	只能在低功率模式		<u>.</u>				
自台号码	000	7	000	自己的身份码		····				
自己了吗 (DTMF)	99999999999	7	99999							
		+	55555	● 输人号码 → (10个数		1				
				<ul> <li>● 欄入写码 → [10个数</li> <li>● 未设定满32个信道时</li> </ul>		•				
				●设定满32个信道后,						
		+	End		」」 11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.					

`

注 因为关闭繁忙信道是新设计,所以可在收音机上使用具有以下或较大的系列号码。 TK-278·C/号码802XXXX-

Note : The "ID CODE" setting is skipped when setting "DTMF SIGNALING" to OFF on the TK-278/(N)/278T, or setting "2-TONE / DTMF" to OFF on the TK-270/(N) or when setting 2-Tone.

注:如果设定了不使用DTMF信令(TK-278/(N)/278T)或不( 用两音信令/DTMF信令(TK-270/(N)),则自动跳过"自台号码 ·设定项。

### QT Frequency / CTCSS亚音频表

No.	Frequency (Hz)	No.	Frequency [Hz]	No.	Frequency [Hz]	No.	Frequency (Hz)
1	67.0	11	94.8	21	131.8	31	186.2
2	69.3	12	97.4	22 ·	136.5	32	192.8
3	71.9	13	100.0	23	141.3	33	203.5
4	74.4	14	103.5	24	146.2	34	210.7
5	77.0	15	107.2	25	151.4	35	218.1
6	79.7	16	110.9	26	156.7	36	225.7
7	82.5	17	114.8	27	162.2	37	233.6
8	85.4	18	118.8	28	167.9	38	241.8
9	. 88.5	19	123.0	29	173.8	39	250.3
10	91.5	20	127.3	30	179.9		

#### DQT Standard Table / 亚音数码标准表

023	114	174	315	445	631
025	115	205 -	331	464	632
026	116	223	343	465	654
031	125	226	346	466	662
032	131	243	351	503	664
043	132	244	364	506	703
047	134	245	365	516	712
051	143	251	371	532	723
054	152	261	411	546	731
065	155	263	412	565	732
071	156	265	413	606	734
072	162	271	423	612	743
073	165	306	431	624	754
074	172	311	432	627	

### 6-4 Trunking Set Mode

- 1. Setting the SmarTrunk II<sup>™</sup> Panel Programming Mode
- There are two ways to enter this mode.
- 1. Select Trunking Mode while holding down the [MONI] key in Power ON.
- Set in SmarTrunk II<sup>™</sup> Mode while connections are setup for ST-865KW2. (Scanning with the channel display shown on the LCD)

If SmarTrunk II <sup>™</sup> Mode does not appear, turn off the power and then turn it back on while holding down the [MONI] key. (The display on the LCD starts to scan.)

- Turn the transceiver OFF.
- Press and hold the [#] key on the front panel keypad.
- Turn on the transceiver.
- After the beep is heard, release the [#] key.
- Hold down the [LAMP] and [DIAL] keys simultaneously, POWER ON is set after about 2 seconds. Then press the [LO] key on the "SEL" display.
- This applies to 1. and 2.
- Enter the dealer programmed 5 digit access code, followed by the [#] key.
- The ST-865KW2 will respond with a high beep. If a low beep is heard the access code was incorrect.

Turn the transceiver OFF and try the procedure again.

refer the ST-865KW2's manual for detail.

### 2. Outlines for Panel Programming Mode settings. Trunking (SmarTrunk II™)

- number of Trunking Channels
- Primary Code
- Secondary Code
- Priority Subscriber Enable
- Five digit Access Code
- Trunking System ID Number
- Automatic PTT Mode
- Emergency Call Override
- Conventional Mode Control
- Radio-Kill
- Clear channel alerting mode
- Memory Speed-Dialing Programming

Refer the ST-865KW2's manual for detail.

Note : The SmarTrunk II ™ call is a registered trademark of the Selectone Corporation.

### 6-4 集群设定模式

- 1. 进入SmarTrunk Ⅱ™面板编程模式的方法
- 本模式的进入方法有两种
- 1) 按住 [MONI] 键, 接通电源, 选择集群通信模式
- ●装有ST-865KW2逻辑板的通信机进入集群通信模式。(在显示屏上可以看到信道扫描)
   当通信机没有处于集群通信模式时,暂时关闭电源。然后,按住 (MONI)键,接通电源,通信机进入集群通信模式。
   (在显示屏上可以看到信道扫描)
- 关上通信机的电源。
- ●按住前面板上的〔#〕键。
- ●接通电源。
- ●当听到"嘟一"的声音后,松开〔#〕键。
- ●输入经销商编程的5位接续号码,然后按〔#〕键 初始接续号码(缺省值)是12345(初始值)。
- ●ST-865KW2将以高音调的"嘟一"音作为应答 如果听到是低音调的"嘟一"音,则表示输入的接续号码错 误。关闭通信机的电源,按以上步骤再试一次。
- 2) 同时按住 (LAMP) 和 (DIAL) 键, 接通电源。2秒钟后显 示屏上出现"SEL"字符, 然后, 按 (LO) 键
- ●适用于1和2
- ●输人经销商编程的5位接续号码,然后按〔#〕键
- ●ST-865KW2将以高调的"嘟—"音作为应答 如果听到是低音调的"嘟—"音,则表示输人的接续号码错 误。关闭通信机的电源,按以上步骤再试一次。

有关详细情况,请参考ST-865KW2逻辑板的说明书。

2. 面板编程模式中的设定项目简介

集群(SmarTrunk Ⅱ™)通信参数

- ●集群信道数量
- ●主身份号码(用于个别选呼)
- ●副身份号码(用于小组呼叫)
- 优先用户功能启动
- 5 位接续码
- ●集群系统身份码
- PTT 自动接续模式
- ●紧急呼叫强插
- ●常规模式控制
- ●信道空闭提示模式
- ●"空中枪毙"功能
- ●存储快速拨号编程

有关详细情况,请参考ST-865KW2逻辑板的说明书。

注)Smar Trunk II™是SELECTONE公司注册的商标。

#### 6-5 Wired Clone Mode

Connect the optional interface cable (KCT-8) so that the master side (source) and slave side (clone) are joined as shown in the drawing.

### 6-5 有线复制模式

把"母机"(复制方)和"子机"(被复制方)用KCT-8接口 电缆(选件)按下图所示方法连接起来。



### Master side

#### Operation

- 1. Set in Dealer Mode after first turning Power ON by simultaneously pressing the [LAMP] and [DIAL] keys (takes about 2 seconds).
- 2. Press [LAMP] while in dealer mode and set in [Clone Mode (chain line transmit side)]



- 3. Send the clone data by pressing [MONI]. The LED
- lights up (red) during data transfer.
- The message "END" is displayed when data transfer is complete and the LED turns off.
- 5. You can clone other transceivers by pressing [MONI] when "END" is displayed and returning to Clone Mode to start the clone process again. Press [LAMP] if you wish to return to Dealer Mode.

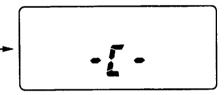


📕 "母机"方面

操作:

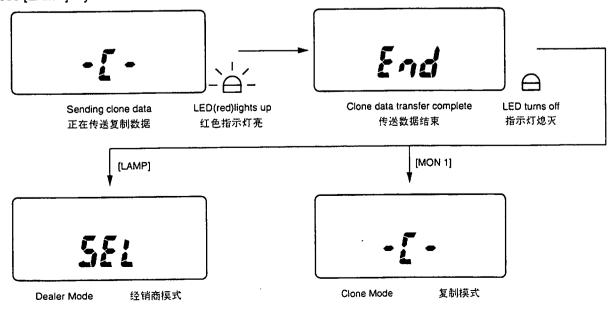
[LAMP]

- 同时按住 (LAMP) 和 (DIAL) 键, 接通电源 2 秒钟后进 人 "经销商模式"。
- 2. 在经销商模式中按 (LAMP) 键,进人"复制模式(有线・ 发射方)"。



Clone Mode 复制模式

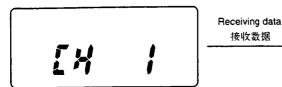
- 3. 按 (MONI) 键, 开始传送数据。在数据传送中,发射指示 灯(红色)点亮。
- 4. 数据传送一结束,显示"End"。发射指示灯熄灭。
- 在显示 (End的状态下,按 (MONI)键,返回到复制 模式,可以继续对下一台通信机进行复制,或者,招 (LAMP)键,返回经销商模式。



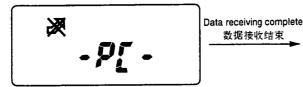
### Slave side

### Operation

- 1. Set Power On with the startup keys and standby.
- 2. When data is sent from the master, display "BUSY" and "-PC-" and shift to PC Mode.



3. The message "END" appears when all data is received.

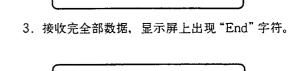


4. After the "END" display appears, operation is the same as for the Master side in 5. on the previous page.

**Note :** During cloning do not perform any action which might interrupt the cloning such as cutting off power to the transceiver.

### 6-6 Wireless Clone Mode

Setup the master side (source) and slave side (clone).

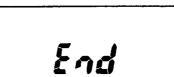


■"子机"方面

1. 接通电源,等待。

涰

操作:



"-PC-"字符,进入到计算机模式。

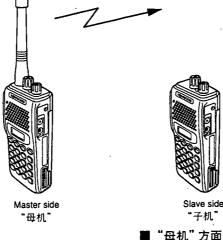
在显示"End"的状态下,按(MONI)键,返回到复制模式,可以继续对其它通信机进行复制。或者,按(LAMP)
 键,返回经销商模式。

2. "母机"---发出数据,显示屏上就出现"繁忙"标志,显示

注: 在复制过程中, 不要做诸如关闭通信机电源等使复制中 断的操作。

#### 6-6 无线复制模式

准备好"母机"(复制方)和"子机"(被复制方)。



### Master Side

### Operation

1. Set in Dealer Mode after first turning Power ON by simultaneously pressing the [LAMP] and [DIAL] keys (takes about 2 seconds).

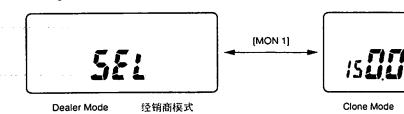


 同时按住 (LAMP) 和 (DIAL) 键, 接通电源 2 秒钟后进 人 "经销商模式"。

- 2. Press [MONI] in Dealer Mode and set "Wireless Clone Mode" (hereafter shown as Clone Mode). The frequency on the display is the reset frequency matching the destination.
- 在经销商模式中,按(MONI)键进入"无线复制模式"(じ 下简称复制模式)此时显示的频率是与各型式机相对应的 初始频率。

复制模式

3. 旋转信道选择旋钮,选择所想使用的无线复制频率。



3. Rotate the [CHANNEL Selector] and select the frequency used for the wireless clone.

4. Press [PTT] to start data transmission. The display

changes to "00 CLONE" and the LED (red) lights

up. The leftmost digits (00) on the LCD

immediately show the data transfer rate and as

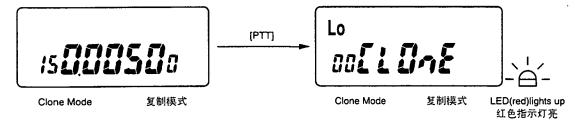
data transmission proceeds the digits count upwards in increments of 5 and transmission

output sets to LO POWER.

LO

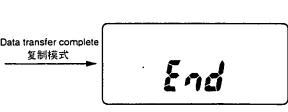
Clone Mode

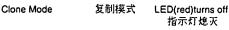
- :5**00000**0
  - Clone Mode 经销商模式
- [CHANNEL Selector] パラロロロののののでのです。 Clone Mode 复制模式
  - 4. 按〔PTT〕键,开始发送数据,显示屏显示"00 CLOnE",发射指示灯(红色)点亮。显示屏左侧的00位表示数据复制的比率,随着数据的不断发出,以5为基本单位增长。



5. The message "END" appears when data transfer is complete and the LED turns off.

oo[i[nE





5. 数据传送一结束,显示"End"。发射指示灯熄灭。

- 在显示"End"的状态下,按[MONI]键,返回到复制模式,可以继续对下一批通信机进行无线复制。或者,按 (LAMP)键,返回经销商模式。
- 6. You can clone other transceivers by pressing [MONI] when "END" is displayed and returning to Clone Mode to start the clone process again. Press [LAMP] if you wish to return to Dealer Mode.

数据发射结束

### Slave Side

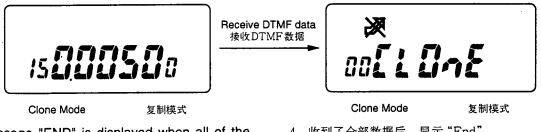
### Operation

- 1. Set in Dealer Mode after first turning Power ON by simultaneously pressing the [LAMP] and [DIAL] keys (takes about 2 seconds).
- 2. Press [MONI] in Reset Mode and set "Wireless Clone Mode" (hereafter shown as Clone Mode). The frequency on the display is the reset (initial) frequency matching the destination.
- 3. The display changes to "00 CLONE" when the data output from the master is received and the "BUSY" display lights up. The leftmost digits (00) on the LCD immediately show the data transfer rate and as data reception proceeds the digits count upwards in increments of 5.

### ■"子机"方面

#### 操作:

- 1. 同时按住 (LAMP) 和 (DIAL) 键, 接通电源 2 秒钟后进 人"经销商模式"。
- 2. 在经销商模式中,按(MONI)键进入"无线复制模式"(以 下简称复制模式)此时显示的频率是与各型式机相对应的 初始频率。
- 3. 收到"母机"发出的数据,显示屏显示"00 CLOnE",并且 出现"繁忙"标志。显示屏左侧的00位表示数据复制的比 率,随着不断收到数据,以5为基本单位增长。



- 4. The message "END" is displayed when all of the data is received.
- 4. 收到了全部数据后,显示"End"。



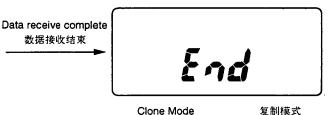
复制模式 Clone Mode

5. When the message "END" is displayed, operation is the same as for the master side in (6) on the previous page.

#### Please enforce absolutely

- (1) Attach the antenna to the transmitting wireless unit.
- (2) Remove the antenna from the receiving wireless unit.
- (3) Bring the transmitting and the receiving wireless units as close together as possible.

Note : During cloning do not perform any action which might interrupt the cloning such as cutting off power to the transceiver.



5. 在显示"End"的状态下,按〔MONI〕键,返回到复制 模式,可以继续对其它通信机进行无线复制。或者,按 (LAMP)键,返回到经销商模式。

请确实加固

- (1)将天线安装在发射无线装置。
- (2)从接收无线装置卸下天线。
- (3)使发射和接收无线装置尽可能靠近。

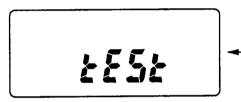
注: 在复制过程中, 不要做诸如关闭通信机电源等使复制中 断的操作。

### 7. TEST MODE

### 7-1 LCD All Lamp Mode

### Operation

- 1. Set in Test Mode after first turning Power ON by \_\_\_\_\_simultaneously\_\_pressing\_the\_[LAMP]\_and\_[TA]\_
- startup keys (takes about 2 seconds). 2. Set LCD All Lamp Mode by pressing [SCN] while
- in Test Mode.
- Pressing [SCN] now switches alternately between Test Mode and LCD All Lamp Mode.



测试模式

### 7-2 Destination Set Mode

### Operation

1. Set in Test Mode after first turning Power ON by <u>simultaneously pressing the [LAMP] and [TA]</u> startup keys (takes about 2 seconds).

Test Mode

- 2. Set Destination Set Mode by pressing [LO] while in Test Mode.
- 3. Rotate the [CHANNEL Selector] to change the destinations. (Display numbers change)
- 4. Set the display number that you need as the destination by pressing [PTT].
- 5. Press [LO] to return to Test Mode.

- 7. 测试模式
- 7-1 显示屏全显示模式

### 操作:

- 1. 同时按住 (LAMP) 和 (TA) 键, 接通电源, 2秒钟后进,
- 2. 在测试模式中,按(SCN)键,进入"显示屏全显示机式"。
- 3. 之后,每按一次 (SCN) 键,测试模式和显示屏全显示模式 就切换一次。



LCD All Lamp Mode

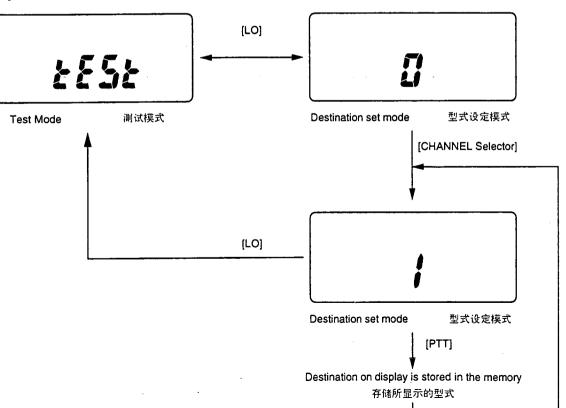
le 显示屏全显示模式

7-2 型式设定模式

操作:

[SCN]

- 1. 同时按住 (LAMP) 和 (TA) 键, 接通电源, 2秒钟后进, "测试模式"。\_\_\_\_\_
- 2. 在测试模式中, 按〔LO〕键, 进人"型式设定模式"。
- 3. 旋转"信道选择"旋钮,改变型式(变更显示代码)。
- 4. 按 (PTT) 键, 设定当前显示号码所代表的型式。
- 5. 按〔LO〕键, 返回"测试模式"。



**Note** : Setting the destination with [PTT] clears channel data (frequencies, QT/DQT and channel functions) previously stored in the memory and also partially changes the functions so do not make settings except when made unavoidable due to EEPROM replacement or original settings etc.

注:一旦按(PTT)键设定了新型式,则以前存储的信道数据(频率、CTCSS亚音频/亚音数码、各信道的功能)就被清除了,一部分功能也会发生变化。因此,除了在更换EEPROM存储器等必须要设定新型式的情况下,不要进行此项操作。

### Display Numbers for Destination Settings

Model	Destination	Display No.	Reset Freq.(MHz)	TX/RX Freq. (MHz)	IF Freq. (MHz)	1st Local
TK-278/(N)	M2	0	140	136 ~ 150	45.05	UPPER
TK-278T	M	1	150	150 ~ 174	45.05	UPPER
TK-378/(N)	M4	2	410	400 ~ 420	46.35	LOWER
	м	4	450	450 ~ 470	45.05	LOWER
TK-378T	м	4	450	450 ~ 470	45.05	LOWER
TK-270	К2	7	140	136 ~ 150	45.05	UPPER
TK-270/(N)	К	8	150	150 ~ 174	45.05	UPPER
TK-370	K4 .	10	410	406 ~ 430	45.05	LOWER
TK-370/(N)	К	11	450	450 ~ 470	45.05	LOWER
-	K2	12	470	470 ~ 490	45.05	LOWER
	КЗ	13	490	490 ~ 512	46.35	LOWER

#### ■ 型式设定的显示代码

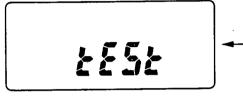
机型	型式	显示代码	初始频率(MHz)	发射/接收频率(MHz)	第一中频频率(MHz)	第一本振频率
TK-278/(N)	M2	0	140	136~150	45.05	较高
TK-278T	M.	1	150	150~174	45.05	较高
TK-378/(N)	M4	2	410	400~420	46.35	较低
	М	4	450	450~470	45.05	 较低
TK-378T	М	4	450	450~470	45.05	较低
TK-270	K2	7	140	136~150	45.05	 较高
TK-270/(N)	К	8	150	150~174	45.05	
TK-370	K4	10	410	406~450	45.05	较低
TK-370/(N)	K	11	450	450~470	45.05	较低
	К2	12	470	470~490	45.05	
	K3	13	490	490~512	46.35	较低

# YO4HFU

### 7-3 Frequency Display Mode (for checking frequencies and for service work)

### Operation

- 1. Set in Test Mode after first turning Power ON by
- simultaneously-pressing the [LAMP] and [TA] startup keys (takes about 2 seconds).
- 2. Set Frequency Display Mode by pressing [TA] while in Test Mode.
- Pressing [TA] now switches alternately between Test Mode and Frequency Display Mode.



Test Mode 测试模式

Note 1: The reset (initial) frequency varies according to the type of model.

Note 2: Set the initial transmit power to LO POWER.

### 7-3-1 Changing the Frequency

### Operation

- Rotating the [CHANNEL selector] to the right while in Frequency Test Mode raises the frequency, while turning it to the left lowers the frequency one step at a time.
- 2. Rotating the [CHANNEL selector] while holding down the [LAMP] key, changes the frequency in 1 MHz steps.
- 3. The steps are switched in the following order each time [DIAL] is pressed.
- Note 1: The frequency display range is 100MHz or more and less than 550MHz.

Note 2: The value are not shown in steps on the display.

7-3 频率显示模式(确认频率和维修通信机时使用)

### 操作:

(TA)

- 同时按住 (LAMP) 和 (TA) 键, 接通电源, 2秒钟后进人 "测试模式"。
- 2- 在测试模式中,按〔TA〕键,进人"频率显示模式。--
- 之后,每按一次〔TA〕键,测试模式和频率显示模式就切 换一次。



Frequency Display Mode 频率显示模式

- 注:1.初始频率根据机型和型式而定。
  - 2. 初始发射功率为低功率。

### 7-3-1 调整频率

操作:

10k ---

6.25k ·

- 在频率显示模式中,向右旋转〔信道选择〕旋钮,频率增高;向左旋转〔信道选择〕旋钮,频率降低。频率按步进值 变化。
- 2. 按住 (LAMP) 键, 再旋转 (信道选择) 旋钮, 则频率以 1 MHz为步进值变化。

注: 1. 频率显示范围在100MHz~550MHz之间。

2. 没有频率步进值显示。

 $\rightarrow$  12.5k

### 7-3-2 QT

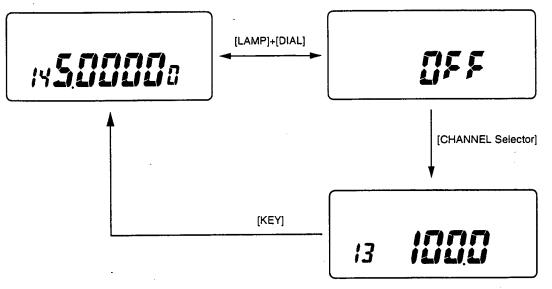
#### Operation

- 1. To enter QT Set Mode, press [DIAL] while holding down [LAMP] in Frequency Display Mode.
- Rotate the [CHANNEL selector] and select the QT frequency count tone.
- 3. Press the key you want to set the tone, this returns to the frequency display. Key operation is not performed at that time.

#### 7-3-2 CTCSS亚音频

#### 操作:

- 1. 在频率显示模式中,同时按〔LAMP〕键和〔DIAL〕键,进 入CTCSS频率设定模式。
- 旋转〔信道选择〕旋钮,在标准亚音频序列中选择所需要的亚音频。
- 按任意一个键,所选择的亚音频就被设定了,同时自动回一 到频率显示状态。



- Note 1: The QT that was selected is used for both transmit and receive.
- Note 2: The tone that was set is only for the QT frequency. This cannot be changed in 0.1Hz steps.
- Note 3: Will not shift to QT Set Mode even if [DIAL] is pressed while [LAMP] is held down during test scan.
- 注:1.设定的亚音频既是接收亚音频又是发射亚音频。
  - 2. 只能选择设定CTCSS标准亚音频,不能以0.1Hz步进 值变更亚音频。
  - 3. 在测试扫描中,即使同时按(LAMP)键和(DIAL) 键,也不会进人CTCSS频率设定模式。

### TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T realignment

### 8. PC MODE

Refer to the FPU (KPG-27D) operating specifications for details on setting the PC mode.

### Preface

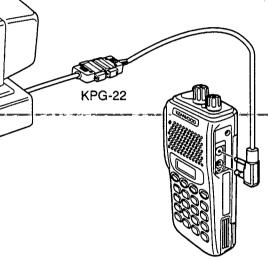
The TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T transceiver is programmed by using a personal computer, programminginterface (KPG-22) and programming software (KPG-27D).

The programming software can be used with an IBM PC or compatible. Figure 1 shows the setup of an IBM PC for programming.

- Connection procedure
- 1. Connect the TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T to the personal computer with the interface cable.
- 2. Turn ON the POWER switch.
  - The green LED lights up when the transceiver is receiving data and the busy mark appears.

#### Notes:

 Do not press the [PTT] key during data transmission or reception.



### KPG-22 description

(PC programming interface cable: Option)

The KPG-22 is required to interface the TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T to the computer. It has a circuit in its D-subconnector (25-pin)case that converts the RS-232C logic level to the TTL level.

The KPG-22 connects the side panel jacks of the TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T to the computers RS-232C serial port.

#### Programming software description

The KPG-27D Programming Disk is supplied in 5-1/4" and 3-1/2" disk format. The Software on this disk allows a user to program TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T radios via Programming Interface cable (KPG-22).

#### • Programming with IBM PC

If data is transferred to the transceiver from an IBM PC with the KPG-27D, the destination data (basic radio information) for each set can be modified. Normally, it is not necessary to modify the destination data because their values are determined automatically when the frequency range (frequency type) is set.

The values should be modified only if necessary.

Data can be programmed into the E<sup>2</sup>PROM in RS-232C format via the SP MIC plug.

In this mode the PTT lines operate as RXD data lines respectively.

(KPG-27D Instruction Manual Parts No : B62-0629-20)

# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T 模式组合

## 8. 计算机模式

关于计算机模式的设定请参阅外部写频软件(KPG-27D) 的操作说明书

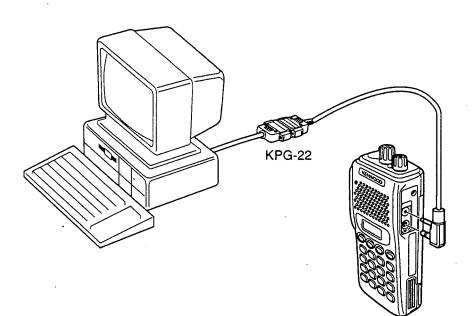
#### ●序言

可以使用个人计算机、编程接口电缆(KPG-22)和编程 软件(KPG-27D)从外部对TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T通 信机进行编程设定。编程软件可以在IBM PC及其兼容计算 机上运行。编程时,按附图所示连接计算机和通信机。

- ●连接步骤
- 1. 用接口电缆连接TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T和计算机。
- 打开电源开关。
   当通信机接收到数据时,通信机的绿色指示灯点亮,并且 显示屏上出现"繁忙"标志。

#### 注意;

●在传送或接收数据的过程中,不要按通信机的〔PTT〕键。



#### ●KPG-22说明

(计算机编程接口电缆:选件)

KPG-22是TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T与计算机连接 时不可缺少的接口,在其D型副插座(25芯)中有一个电平转 换电路,可以把RS-232C逻辑电平转换为TTL电平。

KPG-22一端连接到TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T的外部扬声器/话筒插座上,另一端和计算机的RS-232C串行接口相连接。

#### ●编程软件说明

KPG-27D 编程软件磁盘有两种规格供选择,一种是 5-1/4英寸的磁盘,另一种是3-1/2英寸的磁盘。有了此磁盘 就可以通过编程接口电缆(KPG-22)对TK-270/(N)/278/ (N)/278T进行外部编程设定。

#### ●用IBM PC计算机编程

如果用装有KPG-27D磁盘的IBM PC计算机向通信机 传送数据,可以改变各项调整的目的数据(通信机的基本参 数)。由于决定频率范围(频率型式)的时候,目的数据就确定 了,因此,在通常情况下,不需要修改它们。

只有在必要的情况下,才修改目的数据值。

RS-232C格式的数据通过通信机的外部扬声器/话筒插口编程设定到通信机内的EEPROM存储器中。

在此模式中, (PTT) 线的作用相当于接收数据线。 (KPG-27D使用说明书零件号码: B62-0629-20)

# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T REALIGNMENT/模式组合

### Operation

1. PC → TRANSCEIVER (Storing)

■ 操作
 1. 计算机 → 通信机

Transceiver status	Display	LED
Reset status (User Mode)		
*初始状态(用户模式)	F 1 1	
·	<u> </u>	
Receive data from PC 从计算机接收数据	×	Green lamp lights up 绿色灯亮
	- <i>P[</i> -	
End of data reception 接收数据结束		Turns OFF 熄灭
	5.1	
	End	

# 2. TRANSCEIVER $\rightarrow$ PC (Loading)

2. 通信机 → 计算机

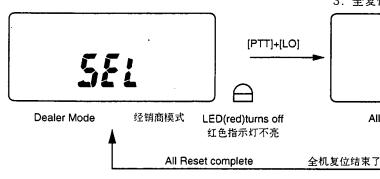
Transceiver status	,	Display	LED
Reset status (User Mode) 初始状态 (用户模式)		<b>F</b>	
	l		
Transmit data from transceiver to PC 通信机向计算机送发数据	LED (red) lights up 红色指示灯亮	₩ - <i>P[</i> -	Red lamp lights up 红色灯亮
End of data transmission 发送数据结束	LED turns off 指示灯熄灭		Tums OFF 熄灭
		End	

# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T REALIGNMENT/模式组合

# 9. ALL RESET

### Operation

- 1. Set in Dealer Mode after first turning Power ON by simultaneously pressing the [LAMP] and [DIAL] keys (takes about 2 seconds).
- 2. Press the [LO] key while holding down the [PTT] key in Dealer Mode to trigger All Reset. The EEPROM data is then reset. The display does not change but the LED (red) lights up.
- 3. The LED turns off when All Reset is complete.



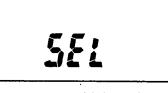
## 9. 全机复位模式

### 操作:

- 1. 同时按住 (LAMP) 和 (DIAL) 键, 接通电源, 2秒钟后进 人"经销商模式"。
- 2. 在经销商模式中,同时按 (PTT)和 (LO)键,进行全机复位。

EEPROM存储器中的数据被初始化。显示屏的显示没有 变化。红色指示灯点亮。

3. 全复位结束,指示灯熄灭。



All Reset 全机复位模式

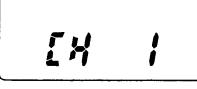
LED(red)lights up 红色指示灯亮

### **10. AUXILIARY (AUX)**

### Operation

- 1. Set Power ON with the startup keys.
- 2. Switch between H and L level on the AUX terminal by pressing the [TA] key while holding down the [MONI] key. A "BAR" display appears at the left side of the LCD during H level.

**Note :** The AUX terminal referred to here is the EXTRA terminal on the component side of the printed circuit board.



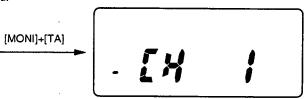
AUX terminal [L]

AUX 端子 (L)

10. 辅助控制端子(AUX)

操作:

- 1. 接通电源。
- 同时按(MONI)和(TA)键,可以转换辅助端子的高/低 电平(AUX端子在电路板的元件面叫EXTRA(附加)端 子)。当处于高电平时,在显示屏的左端出现短"横条"标 志。



AUX terminal [H]

AUX 端子 (H)

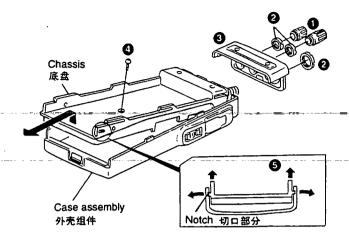
# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T DISASSEMBLY FOR REPAIR / 为维修的拆卸

# Separating the case assembly from the chassis

- 1. Remove the two knobs () and three round nuts (2), and remove the panel (3).
- 2. Remove the one screw ().
- 3. Expand the right and left sides of the bottom of the
- -case-assembly,-lift-the-chassis, and-remove-it-fromthe case assembly .

### 外壳组件和底盘的分离

- 卸下2个旋钮(●)和3个圆形螺母(❷),然后卸下面板 (❸)。
- 2. 取下1个螺丝(4)。
- 边左右分别扩展外壳组件下侧,边抬起底盘并从外壳 组件拔出(⑤)。



# Separating the chassis from the unit

- 1. Remove the four screws 6.
- 2. Remove the one screw () and the fitting.
- 3. Remove the solder from the antenna terminal using a soldering iron and lift the unit off ().
- 4. Remove the two\_screws 
  and remove the antenna connector.
- Note :When reassembling the unit in the chassis, be sure to solder the antenna terminal.

# 底盘和装置的分离

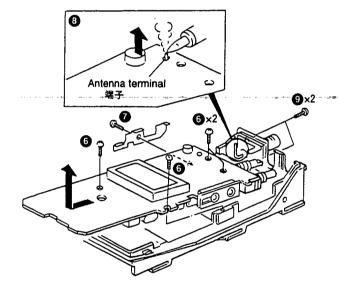
- 1. 取下4个螺丝(6)。
- 2. 取下1个螺丝(2)并卸下安装配件。
- 将钎焊烙铁贴到天线端子并边熔化焊锡边抬起装置
   (⑧)并卸下。
- 4. 取下2个螺丝(●)并卸下天线连接器。
- **注意**:将装置组装在底盘上时,注意不要忘记锡焊天线端 子。

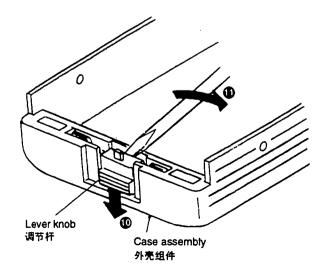
### **Removing the lever**

- 1. Raise the lever on the lower case  $\mathbf{m}$ , insert a small normal screwdriver into the clearance between the case and lever, open the case carefully  $\mathbf{m}$ , and lift the lever off.
- Note :Do not force to separate the case from the lever.

### 调节杆卸下方法

- 用手指压下外壳下侧的调节杆(①)并在外壳与调节杆 的间隙稍微插入小型-螺丝刀小心打开(①),然后抬起 调节杆并卸下。
- 注意: 请勿硬行撬开外壳与调节杆的间隙。





# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T DISASSEMBLY FOR REPAIR / 为维修的拆卸

# Protecting the ground terminal of the RF power amplifier

1. Take special care to prevent damage to the ground terminal of the RF power amplifier. Do not attach the silicon compound coated on the RF power amplifier to the ground terminal.

### 射频功率放大器周围的接地端子的保护

 由于射频功率放大器周围的接地端子易于变形,操作 时需予以注意。另外,请注意不要让涂敷在射频功率 放大器上的硅复合物附着在接地端子上。

### Assembling the case assembly and chassis

1. When assembling the chassis into the case assembly, insert the chassis claw into the hole in the case, and push in the chassis slowly **(b**).

# 2. Tighten the one screw ().

Note :After assembling the chassis, check whether the claw shown in Fig. fits into the notch in the case assembly. After installing the chassis, verify that the packing does not protrude to the outside .

### 外壳组件和底盘的装配

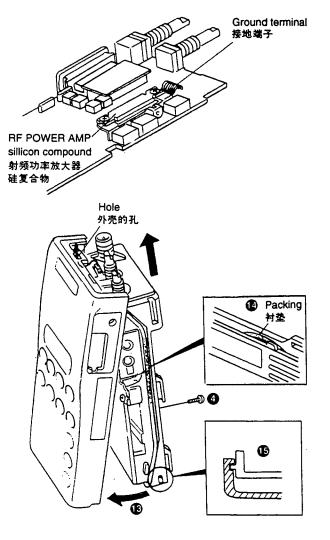
- 在将底盘组装在外壳组件时,要将底盘的卡爪对准外 壳的孔,然后慢慢推入底盘(●)。
- 2. 紧固1个螺丝(❹)。
- 注意: 组装了底盘后,确认图(①)的卡爪有无确实进人切 口部分。另外,还要确认组装了底盘后衬垫有无露 出外面(①)。

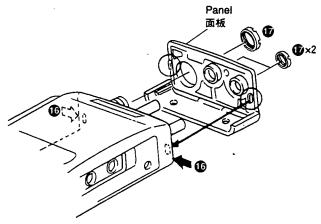
### Assembling the panel

- 1. When assembling the panel, push in the both sides of the case assembly with fingers (6), fit the claw on the panel into the notch in the case assembly, and tighten the round nut (6).
- Note : If the claw does not fit into the notch in the case assembly, there will be a gap.

## 面板的组装

- 1. 组装面板时,边用手指将外壳组件的两侧(●)推向内 侧,边对准外壳组件的凹孔和面板的卡爪并利用圆形 螺母(●)加以紧固。
- **注意**:如果面板的卡爪没有进入外壳组件的凹孔中,将会 出现间隙。





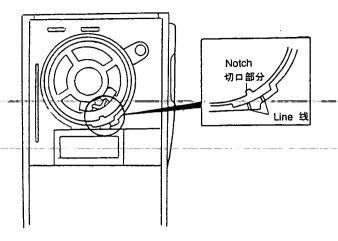
# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T DISASSEMBLY FOR REPAIR / 为维修的拆卸

### Speaker installation location

- 1. When installing the speaker, align the notch in the speaker with the line on the case assembly.
- After determining the installation location, push in the speaker gently.

### 扬声器安装位置

- 扬声器的安装位置通过将扬声器的切口部分对准外壳 组件的线内的位置来决定。
- 2. 安装位置决定之后,轻轻推入扬声器。

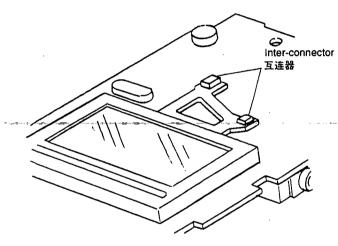


#### Do not lose the inter-connector.

Do not lose the inter-connector because it may fall when disassembling, reassembling, or adjusting the case assembly, chassis, or unit.

### 注意内部连接线的遗失

<u>\_\_\_\_在进行外壳组件、底盘、装置的分离、组装、调整等</u> 时,由于有内部连接线掉下的可能性,需予以注意。



# **1. FREQUENCY CONFIGURATION**

The receiver utilizes double conversion. The first IF is 45.05 MHz and the second IF is 455 kHz. The first local oscillator signal is supplied from the PLL circuit.

The PLL circuit in the transmitter generates the necessary frequencies. Fig.1 shows the frequencies.

# 1. 电路构成

接收部采用二次变频超外差方式。第1中频为45.05 MHz,第2中频为455kHz,第1本振频率由锁相环(PLL)电路产生。

发射部由PLL电路直接产生所需要的频率。各频率如图1所示。

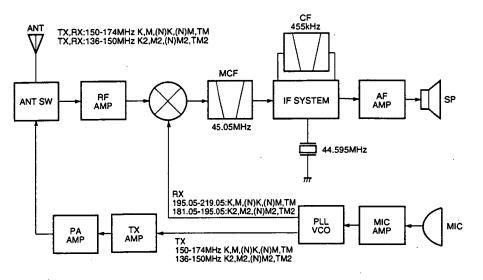


Fig. 1 Frequency configuration

# 2. RECEIVER SYSTEM

2. 接收部

The frequency configuration of the receiver is shown in Fig. 2.

接收部的简要构成如图2所示。

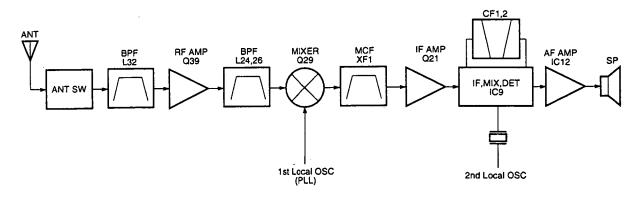


Fig. 2 Reciver section cofiguration

YO4HFU

### 2-1 Front end (RF AMP)

The signal coming from the antenna passes through the transmit/receive switching diode circuit, passes through a BPF (L32), and is amplified by the RF amplifier (Q39). The resulting signal passes through a BPF (L26 and L24) and goes to the mixer.

#### 2-2 First mixer

The signal from the front end is mixed with the first local oscillator signal generated in the PLL circuit by Q29 to produce a first IF frequency of 45.05 MHz.

The resulting signal passes through the XF1 MCF to cut the adjacent spurious and provide the optimum characteristics, such as adjacent frequency selectivity.

#### 2-3 IF amplifier

The signal then passes through the first IF (Q21), and is amplified and goes to the IF IC (IC9). IC9 incorporates the functions of the second OSC, second mixer, second IF amplifier, detector, noise amplifier, and noise detector.

The signal input to the IC is mixed with the RF signal of the second OSC to produce a 455kHz second IF signal. The signal is amplified by the IF amplifier. The signal passes through the ceramic filters (CF1 and CF2) to provide the necessary selectivity.

The signal is detected by the IC and output as an AF signal.

#### 2-1 前级(射频放大器)

从天线输入的接收信号经过由二级管构成的收发转换电路,再通过由L32组成的带通滤波器(BPF),在射频放大器 (Q39)被进一步放大。然后通过由L26、L24组成的带通滤波器(BPF)进入混频器。

#### 2-2 第1混频器

来自前级的信号在Q29与来自锁相环(PLL)电路的第1 本振信号混频,产生第1中频信号(45.05MHz)。

产生的中频信号通过晶体滤波器(XF1)滤除邻近的杂波 信号,以确保邻道选择性等必要的技术指标。

#### 2-3 中频放大器(IF AMP)

通过了晶体滤波器的信号被第1中频放大器(Q21)放大 后进入中频集成电路(IC9)。IC9是集第2本振、第2混频 器、第2中频放大器、鉴频器、噪声放大器、噪声整流电路为 一体的集成电路芯片。

进入集成电路的信号与第2本振信号混频,产生455kHz 的第2中频信号,第二中频信号经过中频放大器放大后再通 过陶瓷滤波器(CF1、CF2)滤波以保证必要的选择性。

最后,通过滤波器的中频信号在集成电路内经鉴频产生 音频信号输出。

#### 2-4 AF amplifier

The AF signal from the IF IC is amplified by IC8 (1/2) and passes through the high-pass filter (Q25 and Q28) to remove 300 Hz and lower frequencies to suppress the sub-audio signal.

The signal then passes through the de-emphasis circuit to restore the audio frequency characteristics. The signal passes through AF VOL and enters the IC12 audio power amplifier to drive the speaker. (See Fig. 3.)

#### 2-5 Squelch

Part of the AF signal from the IC enters the FM IC again, and the noise component is amplified and rectified by a filter and an amplifier to produce a DC voltage corresponding to the noise level.

The DC signal from the FM IC goes to the analog port of the microprocessor (IC1). IC1 determines whether to output sounds from the speaker by checking whether the input voltage is higher or lower than the preset value.

To output sounds from the speaker, IC1 sends a high signal to the MUTE and AFCO lines and turns IC12 on through Q30, Q35, Q34, Q36, and Q40. (See Fig. 3.)

### 2-6 Receive signaling 1) QT/DQT (The TK-270/(N) only DQT.)

300 Hz-and-higher audio frequencies of the signal output from IF IC are cut by a low-pass filter (IC14). The resulting signal enters the microprocessor (IC1). IC1 determines whether the QT or DQT matches the preset value, and controls the MUTE and AFCO and the speaker output sounds in line with the squelch results of that content.

## 2-4 音频放大器(AF AMP)

从中频集成电路输出的音频信号经IC8(1/2)放大,再通 过由Q25和Q28组成的高通滤波器(HPF)滤除300Hz以下的 信号,以防止听到亚音频信号。

通过高通滤波器的信号再经过去加重电路使音频信号恢 复原来的频率特性。然后, 音频信号通过音量控制电路(AF VOL),再经过音频功率放大器(IC12)放大后驱动扬声器。(见 第3图)

#### 2~5 静噪

从中频集成电路输出的音频信号的一部分再次进入调频 集成电路,通过滤波器和放大器对其噪声分量放大,再对噪声 分量进行整流,产生一个和噪声分量相对应的直流电压。调频 集成电路输出此直流信号到微处理器(IC1)的模拟端口。输入 的直流电压和一个预先设置的电压值比较大小,IC1根据比较 结果控制开放或关闭扬声器的输出。

当扬声器发出声音时, MUTE及AFCO线被置为(HI)高 电平,通过Q30和Q35、Q34以及Q36、Q40使IC12的电源成 为接通(ON)状态,扬声器发出声音。(见第3图)

#### 2-6 接收信令

1) CTCSS信令/亚音数码信令

(QT/DQT, DQT仅适用于TK-270/(N)型)

中频集成电路输出的部分信号经过低通滤波器IC14 (LPF)使300Hz以上的音频信号被滤除,然后输入到微处理器(IC1),IC1根据内部的各种处理判断接收的亚音频或亚音 数码(QT或DQT)是否与被预先设定的值一致,其判断结果 和噪声静噪的判断结果一起控制MUTE及AFCO,由此控制 扬声器的输出。

#### 2) DTMF

The part of the received AF signal passes through a high-pass filter (Q25 and Q28) and goes to IC3.

IC3 detects a DTMF signal and sends received DTMF data to IC1. IC1 carries out various operations, such as sound output, according to the DTMF data.

### 3) 2-TONE (The TK-270/(N) only 2-TONE.)

Part of the receive AF signal output from the AF amplifier (IC8 1/2) goes to the other IC8 (1/2), is compared, and goes to IC1. IC1 checks whether 2-TONE data is necessary. If it matches, IC1 carries out a specified operation, such as turning the speaker on. (See Fig. 3.)

### 2) 双音多频(DTMF)

接收的音频信号通过由Q25、Q28组成的高通滤波器 (HPF)后,部分信号被输入到IC3。IC3是DTMF信号检测专 用集成电路,然后将所接收的DTMF的数据送到IC1,而IC1 .将根据该数据决定是否释放扬声器输出的编码控制。\_\_\_\_\_

3) 双音信令(2-TONE)(仅适用于TK-270/(N)型)

接收的音频信号经过音频放大器(IC8 1/2)后,一部分 信号输入到IC8(1/2)另一部分电路中,经比较后被输入到 IC1,在IC1内判断是否是与本机设定一致的两音数据。当判 断是一致时,IC1发出解除扬声器输出的两音编码控制的指 令。(见第3图)

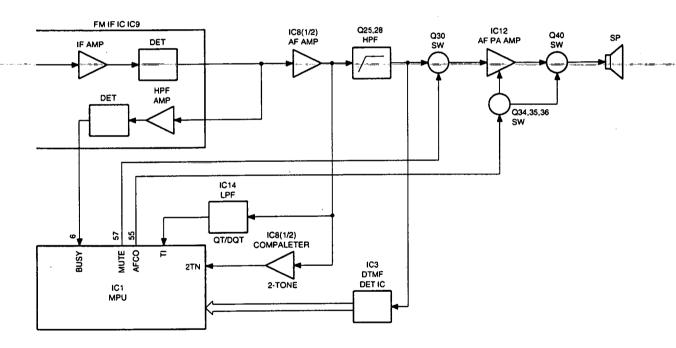


Fig.3 AF Amplifier and Squelch

# 3. PLL

The PLL circuit generates the first local oscillator signal for reception and the RF signal for transmission.

#### 3-1 PLL

The receiver has a VCO (Q16), and the transmitter has another VCO (Q18). Figure 1 shows the VCO frequencies.

The generated signal passes through the Q20 buffer and Q14 amplifier and enters the IC6 PLL IC. IC6 incorporates the reference oscillation divider and phase comparator functions. The input signal is divided into a 5 or 6.25kHz signal according to the divide ratio data from the microcomputer (IC1). This signal and the 5 or 6.25kHz signal divided from the reference signal enter the phase comparator to produce a differential signal. The frequency control signal is output from the charge pump.

This signal passes through the passive LPF and goes to the varicap to control the VCO frequency. (See Fig. 4.)

### 3. 锁相环(PLL)电路

PLL电路产生接收机的第1本振信号和发射机的射频载 波信号。

#### 3-1 PLL

接收和发射分别具有单独的压控振荡器(VCO)。接收用 压控振荡器以Q16为中心构成,发射用压控振荡器以Q18为 中心构成,振荡频率如第1图所示。

振荡信号通过Q20缓冲器,再通过Q14放大器进入IC6 PLL集成电路。

IC6是包括了基准振荡分频器、相位比较器的集成电路, 输入的振荡信号经过按微处理器(IC1)指定的分频比分频,成 为5kHz或6.25kHz信号,然后和对基准振荡器分频而产生的 5kHz或6.25kHz信号一起加到相位比较器进行相位比较,从 而产生一个相位差信号,此相位差信号经电荷泵产生一个频 率控制信号。

该控制信号通过无源低通滤波器(LPF)后加到VCO的 变容二极管上以控制其输出频率。(参见第4图)

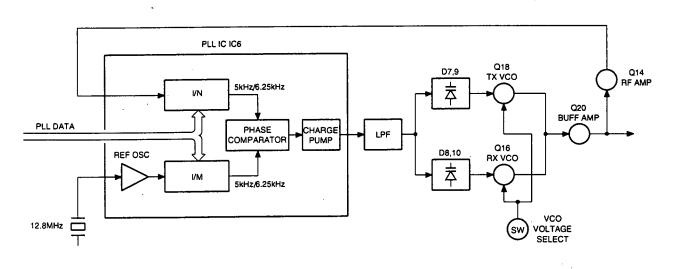


Fig.4 PLL circuit

#### 3-2 Reference oscillator circuit

The reference oscillator circuit in the PLL IC produces the 12.8MHz PLL reference frequency. To stabilize the frequency, the characteristics of the 12.8MHz crystal oscillator are controlled and the frequency is temperature-compensated.

It is compensated for by changing the DC voltage applied to D4. Changes in the ambient temperatureare input to the analog port of IC1 using the TH3 thermistor. IC1 judges the temperature and outputs a voltage to the TC1, TC2, or TC3 port.

The temperature compensation value is corrected according to the differences in the characteristics of the thermistors in the TC1, TC2, and TC3 circuits. The temperature compensation is carried out when the temperature is  $-10^{\circ}$ C or less.

#### 3-2 基准振荡器

锁相环的基准信号是PLL集成电路内部振荡电路产生的12.8MH2振荡信号。为了确保频率稳定度,采用经过特性选择的12.8MHz晶体、并且采取了如下的温度补偿措施。
一频率的温度补偿是通过改变加到D4上的直流电压实现—的。利用热敏电阻TH3的热敏特性感应周围的温度的变化,感应的信号被加到IC1的模拟端口,IC1判断温度后对TC1、

TC2、TC3中的某一点施加电压。

根据TC1、2、3所在的各个电路的热敏特性的不同产生 相应的温度补偿值。补偿在约-10℃以下的低温进行。

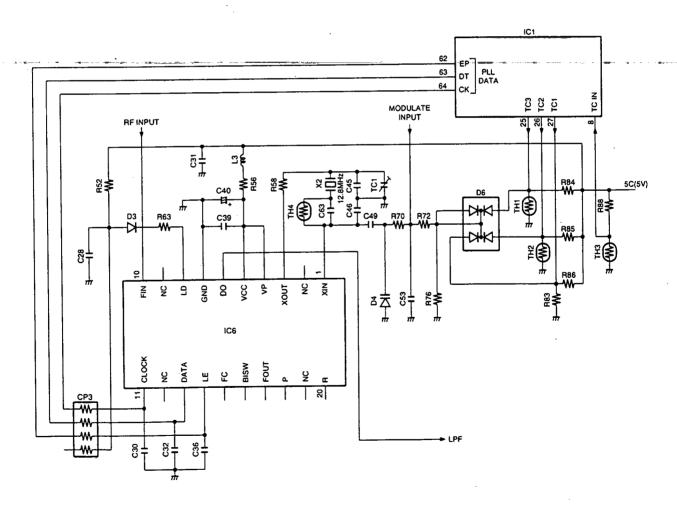


Fig.5 Reference Oscillator circuit

### **4. TRANSMITTER**

#### 4-1 Transmit audio

The modulation signal from the microphone is amplified by IC10 (1/2), passes through a preemphasis circuit, and is amplified by the other IC10 (1/2) to perform IDC operation.

The signal then passes through a low-pass filter (splatter filter) (Q22 and Q17) and cuts 3 kHz and higher frequencies. The resulting signal goes to the VCO through the VCO modulation terminal for direct FM modulation.

### 4-2 QT/DQT encoder (The TK-270/(N) only DQT.)

A necessary signal for QT/DQT encoding is generated by IC1 and is FM-modulated to the PLL reference signal. Since the reference OSC does not modulate the loop characteristic frequency or higher, modulation is performed at the VCO side by adjusting the balance.

#### 4-3 DTMF

The DTMF encode signal is also generated by IC1. This signal goes to IC10, and follows the same route as for ordinary modulation.

Q32 and Q37 mutes the microphone line when sending the DTMF to prevent a malfunction resulting from audio signals. (See Fig. 6.)

### 4. 发射部

#### 4-1 发射音频

由话筒输入的调制信号在IC10(1/2)的一部分电路中被 放大并经过预加重处理, 然后在IC10(1/2)的另一部分电路 中再被放大限幅, 至此完成了对输入信号的瞬时频偏控制 (IDC)。

然后,通过由Q22、Q17组成的低通滤波器(邻道干忧滤 波器)滤除信号中3kHz频率以上的部分,再从VCO的调制 端子进入VCO进行直接频率调制(FM)。

#### 4-2 CTCSS信令/亚音数码信令编码器

(QT/DQT编码, DQT仅适用于TK-270/(N))

CTCSS/亚音数码的编码是由IC1产生所需要的信号, 该信号被PLL的基准频率调整。因为在基准振荡器不能对频 率环路特性外的频率进行调制,因此,较高频率的信号通过分 配器在VCO进行调制。

#### 4-3 DTMF

DTMF的编码信号也在IC1产生。IC1产生的信号进入 IC10,以后的过程与普通的调制过程相同。

在发射DTMF号码期间,在Q32及Q37对话简输入实行 静音,防止因拾取声频信号而造成的误动作。(见第6图)

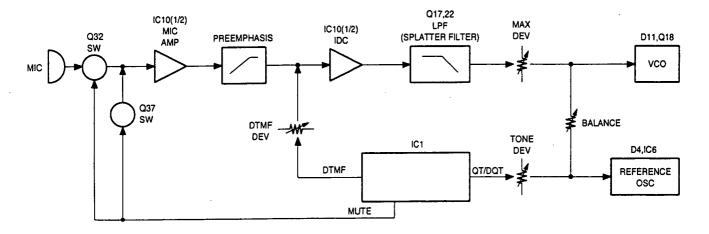


Fig.6 Transmit audio and QT/DQT

#### 4-4 VCO and RF amplifier

The modulation signal is modulated to VCO by D11. The RF signal from the PLL is amplified by Q26 and Q31 to the sufficient level to drive the power module.

#### 4-5 Final module

The MOS FET-type power module (IC11) is used to amplify the transmission power.

#### 4-6 ANT switch and LPF

The signal from the module passes through the D22 SW and L31 LPF and is output from the ANT terminal. D22 and D23 are used to switch between transmission and reception. The chip-type LPF is used to provide required attenuation.

#### 4-7 APC

The APC keeps the current constant to the final module. The current to the final module is output as a voltage by detecting the potential difference between R215, R217, and R218 by IC13 (1/2). IC13 (1/2) compares the signal with the APC voltage from IC1 and controls the voltage so that they have the same value. The output becomes the IC11 power control voltage, and the current is kept constant in this loop.

The APC voltage from IC1 has the preset high or low power level. (See Fig. 7.)

### 4-4 VCO及射频放大器

调制信号在D11被VCO输出信号调制。PLL输出的射频 信号在Q26、Q31被放大,以达到末级功率放大器所需要的激 励电平。

4-5 末级功率放大器 功率放大采用MOS FET末级功率放大器(IC11)。

#### 4-6 天线(ANT)转换及低通滤波器(LPF)

末级功率放大器输出的信号通过D22二级管一个和低通 滤波器(L31)后从天线端子发射出去。D22与D23一起构成了 收发转换电路。低通滤波器采用了片状元件,保证有足够的衰 减量。

#### 4-7 自动功率控制电路(APC电路)----

自动功率控制电路的作用是使流入末级功率放大器的电流为恒定值。IC13(1/2)检测流入末级的电流在R215、217、218上产生电位差,输出一个电压信号。此电压信号在IC13(1/2)中与IC1提供的APC电压相比较,始终控制此信号的电压值和APC电压值相同,把控制输出电压作为IC11的功率控制电压,此闭合回路的动作使电流成为恒定值。

IC1提供的APC电压对应于预先设定的高(HI)/低 (LOW)功率的电压。(见第7图)

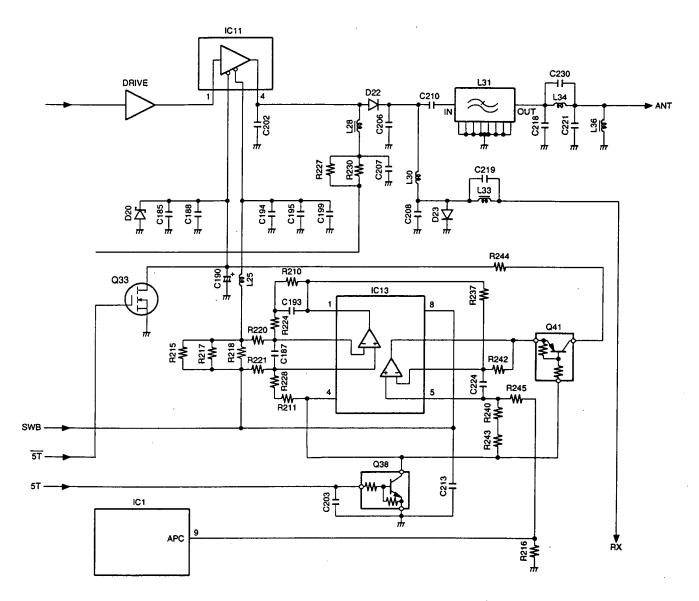


Fig.7 APC

### 5. POWER SUPPLY

There are five 5V power supplies for the microcomputer: 5V, 5M, 5C, 5R, and 5T. 5V for the microcomputer is always output while the power is on. 5M-is-always-output,-but-turns-off-when-the-power-isturned off to prevent a malfunction of the microcomputer.

5C is common 5V and is output when SAVE is not set at OFF.

5R is 5V for reception and is output during reception.

5T is 5V for transmission and is output during transmission.

### 6. CONTROL SYSTEM

The IC1 CPU operates at 8.38MHz clocks. This oscillator has a circuit that shifts the frequency according to EEPROM data.

IC1 controls the LCD driver and keys.

#### Keys and rotary encoder circuit

The signal from keys and rotary encoder input to microprocesser directly as shown in Figure 8.

#### 5. 电源

5V电源系统有微处理器用的5V、5M、5C、5R、5T共5 种。微处理器用的5V一接通电源马上就产生输出。5M是普 通输出,但一关闭电源开关,此输出同时关闭,以防止微处理 器系统产生误动作。

5C为共用的5V电源,在电池省电功能中,除"休眠"状 

5R为接收用5V电源,在接收时输出。 5T为发射用5V电源,在发射时输出。

#### 6. 控制系统

IC1中央处理器(CPU)以8.38MHz的时钟工作,该振荡 器具有根据EEPROM的数据使频率偏移的电路。

IC1独立进行LCD的驱动、键控制处理。

#### • 键和旋转编码器的电路

如图 8 所示,来自键和编码旋钮的信号直接被输入到微 处理器。

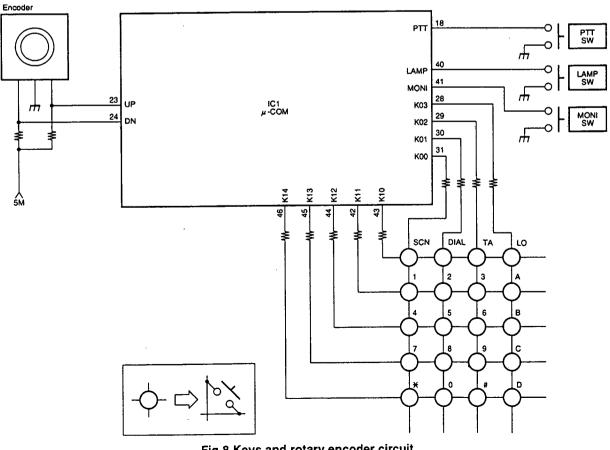
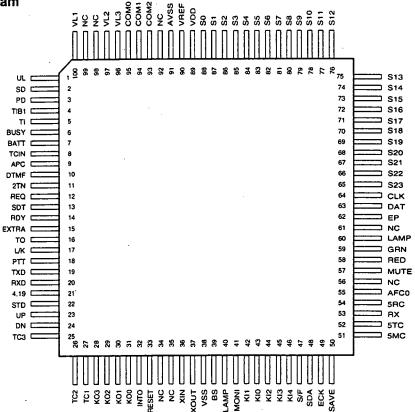


Fig.8 Keys and rotary encoder circuit

# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T semiconductor data

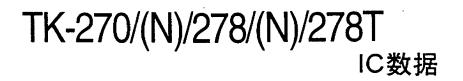
# Microprocessor : M38267M8L189GP (IC1)

• Pin connection diagam



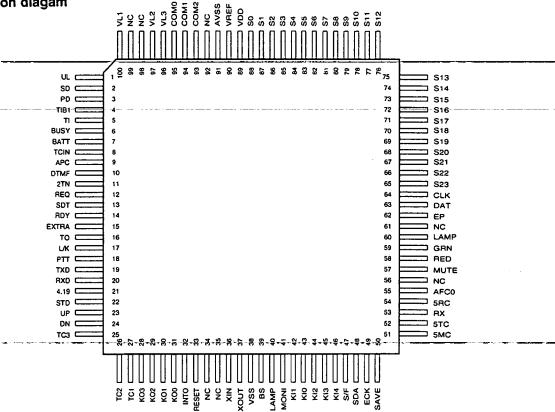
#### Pin function

Pin No.	Port name	1/0	Function			
1	UL	1	PLL unlock detection pin			
2	SD	1	Serial data from DTMF IC			
3	PD	0	DTMF IC power down pin H : Power down			
4	TIB1	1	QT/DQT external circuit center point input			
5	ТІ	1	QT/DQT signal input			
6	BUSY	1	Busy input			
7	BATT	1	Battery voltage detection			
8	TCIN		TCXO voltage input			
9	APC	0	Auto power control D/A output			
10	DTMF	0	DTMF output			
11	2TN	1	2-tone signal input pin			
12	REQ	1	Data input from SmarTrunk II™ module			
13	SDT		Acknowledge input from SmarTrunk II™ module			
14	RDY	0	Ready signal output to SmarTrunk II ™ module			
15	EXTRA	0	AUX output			
16	TO	0	QT/DQT output			
17	L/K	1	[LAMP] + [key] enable judgment			
18	PTT	1	[PTT] key input Connected to RXD			
19	TXD	0	RS-232C output Connected to SP/mic test (REM)			
20	RXD	1	RS-232C input Connected to [PTT] line			
-21	4.19	0	8.38/2=4.19 MHz output			
22	STD	1	Signal input interrupt from DTMF IC			
23	UP	1	Encoder input			
24	DN	1	Encoder input			
25	ТСЗ	0	Switch port for temperature correction			
26	TC2	0	Switch port for temperature correction			



# Microprocessor : M38267M8L189GP (IC1)

### • Pin connection diagam



#### ● 端子功能

引脚号	电路端子名称	输人/输出	功能					
1	UL	I	PLL UNLOCK检测端子					
2	SD	I	来自DTMF IC的串行数据					
3	PD	0	DTMF IC的停电端子 H…停电					
4	TIBI	I	QT/DQT外部电路中点输入					
5	TI	I	QT/DQT信号输入					
6	BUSY	I	BUSY输入					
7	BATT	I	电池电压检测					
8	TCIN	Ι	TCXO电压输入					
9	APC	0	自动电源控制D/A输出					
10	DTMF	0	DTMF输出					
11	2TN	I	双音调信号输人端子					
12	REQ	I	输人来自Smar Trunk ⅡM模块的数据					
13	SDT	I	输入来自Smar Trunk Ⅱ <sup>M</sup> 模块的确认					
14	RDY	0.	输出向Smar Tmunk ⅡM模块的READY信号					
15	EXTRA	0	AUX输出					
16	TO	0	QT/DQT输出					
17	L/K	I	(LAMP)+(按键)的允许判定					
18	PTT	1	(PTT)键输人与RXD连接					
19	TXD	0	RS-232C输出连接到扬声器/传声器的TEST(REM)					
20	RXD	l	RS-232C输人与(PTT)线路连接					
21	4.19	0	8.38/4.19MHz输出					
22	STD	I	#自DTMF IC的信号输人中断					
23	UP	I	编码器输入					
24	DN	I	编码器输入					
25	TC3	0	温度补偿用SW端口					
26	TC2	0	温度补偿用SW端口					

# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T semiconductor data

Port name TC1 KO3	0	Switch port for temperature correction				
		Switch port for temperature conection				
	ΙO	Key matrix output Nch open drain output				
KO2	0	Key matrix output Nch open drain output				
KO1	0	Key matrix output Nch open drain output				
K00	0	Key matrix output Nch open drain output				
		Microcomputer stop input				
	1	Microcomputer reset pin				
		Not connected				
	0	Not connected				
		8.388608 MHz oscillator				
	<b>·</b>	8,388608 MHz oscillator				
	-	Ground				
		Beet shift pin H : Shift				
		[LAMP] key input				
	· · ·	[MONI] key input				
	<u> </u>	Key matrix input				
	·	Key matrix input				
		Key matrix input				
		Key matrix input				
		Key matrix input				
	 	Simple plate/multi-function plate judgment H : Multi-function plate				
	<u> </u>	EEPROM data line				
		EEPROM clock line				
		Battery save line (5C) control H : Save off L : Save on				
		Control of power supply (5M) for other than microcomputer and EEPROM				
5MC	0	L : Power supply on				
5TC	0	Transmission power supply (5T) control H : Power supply on				
RX	0	TX/RX VCO select H: RX L: TX				
5RC	0	Reception power supply (5R) control H : Power supply on				
AFC0	0	AF amp power supply H : Power supply on				
NC	0	Not connected				
MUTE	0	Reception audio mute and mic mute H: Mic mute L: Reception audio mute				
RED	0	Red LED control H : Lit				
	0	Green LED control H : Lit				
	0	LCD lamp control H: Lit				
NC	0	Not connected				
EP	0	PLL IC enabled PLL IC latches data when this signal high				
	0	Common data output				
CLK	0	Common clock output				
	0	LCD segment				
	-	Microcomputer power supply, 5V input				
VREF	1	A/D conversion reference voltage; connected to Vcc				
	1	A/D converter power supply; connected to Vss				
	0	Not connected				
	0	LCD common				
	0	LCD common				
	0	LCD common				
	1	LCD drive power supply Vcc				
	i	2/3 VL3				
	$\frac{1}{1}$	Not connected				
		Not connected				
VL1	1	1/3 VL3				
	RX 5RC AFC0 NC MUTE RED GRN LAMP NC EP DAT CLK S23 - S0 VDD VREF AVSS NC COM2 COM1 COM0 VL3 VL2 NC NC	RESET         I           NC         I           NC         O           XIN         I           XOUT         O           VSS         -           BS         O           LAMP         I           MONI         I           KI1         I           KI2         I           KI3         I           KI4         I           S/F         I           SDA         I/O           ECK         O           SAVE         O           SMC         O           STC         O           RX         O           SRC         O           MUTE         O           RED         O           RED         O           RED         O           RED         O           REP         O           DAT         O           VDD         -           VEF         I           AVSS         I           NC         O           COM1         O           COM2         O           LAMP				

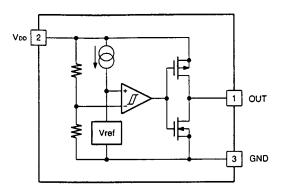
# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T IC数据

引脚号	电路端子名称	输入/输出	功	能
27	TC1	0	温度补偿用SW端口	
27	KO3	0	键矩阵输出 Nch开式遗漏输出	
20	KO2	0	键矩阵输出 Nch开式遗漏输出	
30	KO2 KO1	0	键矩阵输出 Nch开式遗漏输出	
31	KO1	0	键矩阵输出 Nch开式遗漏输出	
32	INTO	1	微计算机停止输入	
33	RESET	1	微计算机复位端子	
34	NC	· ·	NC	
35	NC	0	NC	
36	XIN	Ī	8.388608MH2振子	
37	XOUT	0		
38	VSS		GND	
39	BS	0	BEET SHIFT 端子	H…SHIFT
40	LAMP	1	(LAMP)键输入	
40	MONI	ī	(MONI) 键输入	
42	KII	I	键矩阵输人	
42	KIO	I		
44	KI2	I	键矩阵输入	
45	KI3	1	键矩阵输入	
46	KI4	I	键矩阵输入	
40	S/F	i i	简易版/多功能版的判定	H…多功能版
48	SDA SDA	1/0	E <sup>2</sup> PROM 数据线路	
49	ECK	0	E <sup>2</sup> PROM时钟线路	
50	SAVE	0		H…节约OFF L…节约ON
51	5MC	0	微计算机、E <sup>2</sup> PROM以外电源(5M)的控制	L… 电源ON
52	5TC	0	发射系电源(5T)控制	H…电源ON
53	RX	0	TX/RX VCO转换	H…RX L…TX
54	5RC	0	接收系电源(5R)控制	L…电源ON
55	AFCO	0	AF放大器电源	H…电源ON
56	NC	0	NC	
57	MUTE	0	接收音频的静噪和传声器静噪	H…传声器静噪 L…接收音频静噪
58	RED	0	红色LED控制	H…发亮
59	GRN	0	绿色LED 控制	H…发亮
60	LAMP	0	LCD照明用灯的控制	H…发亮
61	NC	0	NC	
62	EP	0	PLL IC 允许 PLL IC 在H锁存数据	
63	DAT	0	共同数据输出	
64	CLK	0	共同时钟输出	
65~88	\$23~S0	0	LCD字段	
89	VDD		微计算机电源。5V输入	
90	VREF	I	A/D转换基准电压。与Vcc连接	
91	AVSS	1	A/D转换器电源。与Vss连接	
92	NC	0	NC	
93	COM2	0	LCD共同	
94	COM2 COM1	0	LCD共同	
95	COM1 COM0	0	LCD共同	
96	VL3	I	LCD驱动电源 Vcc	
97	VL3 VL2	I I	2/3VL3	
98	NC NC	I I	NC	
99	NC	I	NC	
100	VL1	I	1/3VL3	
			1/0/20	

# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T semiconductor data/电路说明

# Voltage detector : RN5VL45C (IC5)

Block diagram

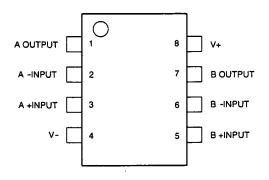


### Pin description

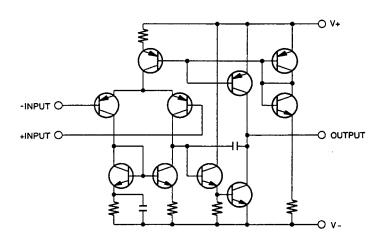
Pin No.	Pin name	Function		
1	OUT	Output pin		
2	Vod	Power supply pin		
3	GND	GROUND pin		

# Audio amp : NJM2100V (IC10)

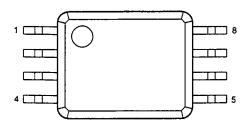
Pin connection diagram



• Equivalent circuit



External view

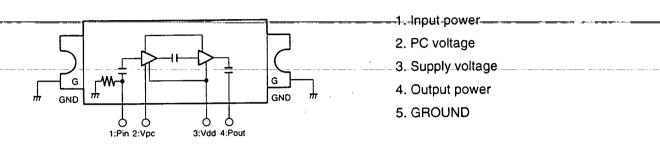


# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T SEMICONDUCTOR DATA/电路说明

Power module : PF0313-01 (K2, M2) (IC11) : PF0314-01 (K, M)

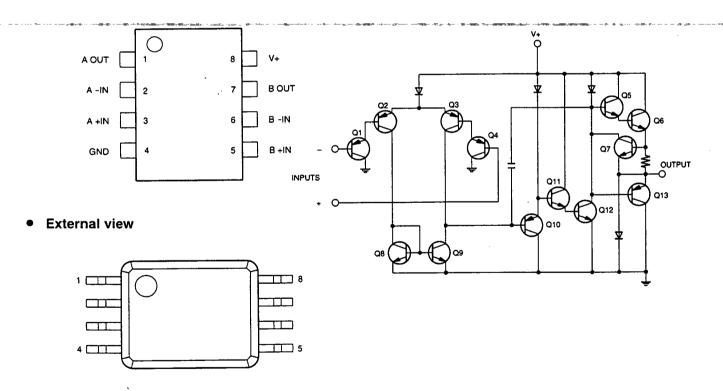
Pin connection diagram

• Electrode configuration



APC : NJM2904V (IC13)Pin connection diagram

Equivalent circuit



# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T description of components

## TX-RX UNIT (X57-4850-XX)

Ref. No.	Parts No.	Description
IC1	M38267M8L189GP	IC, MICRO PROCESSOR
IC2	PST9140NR	IC, RESET SWITCH
IC3	LC73881M	IC, DTMF DECODER
IC4	AT2408N10SI2.5	IC, EEPROM
IC5	RN5VL45C	IC, VOLTAGE DETECT
IC6	LMX1511TMX	IC, PHASE LOCKED LOOP SYSTEM
IC7	S-81350HG-KD	IC, VOLTAGE REGURATER
1C8	TA75W01FU	IC, AUDIO AMP ACTIVE FILTER
IC9	TA31136FN	IC, IF SYSTEM
IC10	NJM2100V	IC, AUDIO AMP
IC11	PF0314-01	IC, RF POWER AMP
IC11	PF0313-01	IC, RF POWER AMP
IC11	PF0314-01	IC, RF POWER AMP
IC11	RF0313-01	IC, RF POWER AMP
IC12	TA7368F	IC, AUDIO POWER AMP
IC13	NJM2904V	IC, APC
IC14	TA75W01FU	IC, ACTIVE FILTER
Q1 ~ Q3	DTC114EE	TRANSISTOR, DC SWITCH
Q4	DTC114YE	TRANSISTOR, CLOCK FREQUENCY SHIFT
Q5	UMG3N	TRANSISTOR, DC SWITCH
Q6	UPA572T	FET, DC SWITCH
Q7	DTA114YE	TRANSISTOR, DC SWITCH
Q8	MP5A02	TRANSISTOR, DC SWITCH
Q9	UMG3N	TRANSISTOR, DC SWITCH
Q12	DTA114YE	TRANSISTOR, DC SWITCH
Q12 Q14	2SC4619	TRANSISTOR, RF AMP
Q15	DTA114EE	TRANSISTOR, AF MUTE SWITCH
Q16	2SK1875(V)	FET, VCO RX
Q17	2SC4617(S)	TRANSISTOR, ACTIVE FILTER
Q18	2SK1875(V)	FET, VCO TX
Q19	2SJ243	FET, DC SWITCH
Q20	2SC5108(Y)	TRANSISTOR, RF BUFFER AMP
Q21	2SC5108(Y)	TRANSISTOR, IF AMP
Q22	2SC4617(S)	TRANSISTOR, ACTIVE FILTER
Q23	UMC4	TRANSISTOR, DC SWITCH
Q24	2SC4617(S)	TRANSISTOR, RIPPLE FILTER
Q25	2SC4617(S)	TRANSISTOR, ACTIVE FILTER
Q26	2SC5108(Y)	TRANSISTOR, RF AMP
Q28	2SC4617(S)	TRANSISTOR, ACTIVE FILTER
Q29	SGM2014M	FET, MIXER
Q29 Q30		FET, AUDIO MUTE
Q31	2SK1824 2SC4988	TRANSISTOR, TX DRIVE
Q32	DTA144EE	TRANSISTOR, AUDIO MUTE SWITCH
Q32 Q33	2SK1824	TRANSISTOR, DC SWITCH
Q34	2SA1362(GR)	TRANSISTOR, DC SWITCH
Q34 Q35, Q36	DTC144EE	TRANSISTOR, DC SWITCH
Q35, Q36	2SC4919	TRANSISTOR, AUDIO MUTE SWITCH
Q38		TRANSISTOR, DC SWITCH
	DTC114EE	FET, RF AMP
Q39	2SK1215(E)	FET, AUDIO MUTE SWITCH
Q40	2SK1588	
Q41	DTA144EE	
D1	B30-2143-05	
D2	B30-2019-05	LED, TX BUSY LED
D3	MA2S111	
D4	1SV269	VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODE, FREQUENCY CON
D5	1SS373	
D6	UMNIN	DIODE, DC CUT

# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T description of components

Ref. No.	Parts No.	Description	
D7 - D10	1SV283	VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODE, FREQUENCY CON	
D11	1SV214	VARIABLE CAPACITANCE DIODE, TX MODULATION	
D14	MA2S111	DIODE, CUEERNT STEERING	
D15	DA221	DIODE, LIMITTER	
D16, D17	MA2S077	DIODE, RF SWITCH	
D19	1SS372	DIODE, AGC DETECT	
D20	MA8062	ZENER DIODE, BOLTAGE PROTECTION	
D21	DAN222	DIODE, REVERCE PROTECTION	
D22	HVU131	DIODE, ANT SWITCH	
D23	MA2S077	DIODE, ANT SWITCH	
D24	1SR154-400	DIODE, REVERCE PROTECTION	

# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T 元件的说明

### TX-RX单元(X57-4850-XX)

101         MS8021NB L180CP         単成电热, 型位开点           1C2         PS79100PR         単成电热, 型位开点           1C3         LC79881M         単成电热, 型位开点           1C4         A 724081N05125         単成电热, ECPCOM           1C5         R15241AC         単成电热, EDPCOM           1C6         LAXL511TMX         単成电热, 管理活用           1C7         S-815360L-KD         単成电热, 管理活用           1C8         TA31365PA         単成电热, 管理成大器           1C9         TA31365PA         単成电热, 管理成大器           1C10         NJM200V         単成电热, 管理成大器           1C11         PF0314-01         単成电热, 管理成大器           1C11         PF0314-01         単成电影, 常想成大器           1C11         PF0314-01         単成电影, 常想成大器           1C11         PF0314-01         単成电影, 常能成大器           1C11         PF0314-01         単成电影, 常能成大器           1C12         TA7586FF         単成电影, 常能成大器           1C13         NJM2004V         単成电影, 常能成大器           1C14         TA75W01PU         単成电影, 常能成北器           1C3         NJM2004V         単成電影, 電用未           1C4         TA75W01PU         単成电影, 電用未           1C4         TA75W01PU         単成电影, 電用未           <	X-RX単元(X3/-4850-XX) 参考编码 部件号		动作/条件/互换			
IC2         PST9140NR         集成电热、DTXF WeB場           IC3         LC738NL         株成电热、DTXF WeB場           IC4         AT208NL0512.5         集成电热、DTXF WeB場           IC5         RNSVL5C         集成电热、EDTXF WeB場           IC6         LMSUBITMX         集成电热、电频和大器           IC7         S-81356HC-KD         集成电热、管频放大型有量滤滤器           IC7         S-81356HC-KD         集成电热、管频放大型有量滤滤器           IC8         TA7NWOIFU         集成电热、管频放大器           IC9         TA3130FN         集成电热、管频放大器           IC10         NJM2100V         集成电热、管频放大器           IC11         PF031-01         集成电影、管频加速数大器           IC11         PF031-01         集成电影、管频加速数大器           IC12         TA7880F         集成电影、客型の声数大器           IC13         NJM2304V         集成电影、APC           IC14         TA78WOIFU         集成影響、加速大会           IC15         TA7880F         集成电影、在デス           IC16         TA78WOIFU         集成電影、電子           IC16         TA78WOIFU         集成管、加速大会           IC14         TA78WOIFU         集成管、系成子会           IC15         TA788F         基成子会           IC16         DT01142E         最体管、系成子会           IC26 <td>IC1</td> <td>M38267M8 L189GP</td> <td>集成电路, 微处理机</td>	IC1	M38267M8 L189GP	集成电路, 微处理机			
IC3         LC788IM         集成性為、DTMF時期時           IC4         AT2408N105125         集成性為、EDEPCOM           IC5         RISULASC         集成性為、EDECM           IC5         LAKUSITTMX         集成性為、EDEE           IC6         LAKUSITTMX         集成性為、EDEE           IC7         S>81550HC-KD         集成性為、EDEE           IC8         TA750W01FU         集成生為、EDECM           IC9         TA3136FN         集成生為、MIRJA#K           IC10         NIM200V         集成生為、新聞な海域大者           IC11         PF031-01         集成生為、新聞な海域大者           IC11         PF031-01         集成生為、新聞な海域大者           IC12         TA7398F         集成生為、新聞な海域大者           IC13         NIM2904V         集成生為、新聞な海域大者           IC14         TA7500FPU         集成生為、新聞な海域大者           IC24         TA7500FPU         集成生素、新聞な海域者           IC35         NIM2904V         集成生素、TAT未           Q4         DTC114EE         品体素、工成未来           Q5         UMG3N         品体雲、工成未来           Q6         UMASAN         晶体雲、工成未来           Q14         DTA1147E         品体雲、素成未来           Q15         DTA1147E         晶体雲、素成未来           Q16         Z5K1875	IC2		集成电路、复位开关			
IC4         AT2680105125         集成电路, EEPROM           IC5         NNSVLSC         集成电路, EEPROM           IC6         LMX1511TMX         集成电路, 能相序系统           IC7         S-913601C+DD         集成电路, 能相序系统           IC8         T/357901FU         集成电路, 能有乐统           IC9         TA31156PN         集成电路, 能有乐统           IC10         NIA2100V         集成电路, 能有乐统           IC11         PF031-01         集成电路, 能有乐地支援           IC11         PF031-01         集成电路, 能有乐地支援           IC11         PF031-01         集成电路, 能有必端支援           IC12         TA3388         集成电路, 常和地支援           IC13         NIA2904V         集成电路, 常和地支援           IC14         TA75088         集成电路, 常和地支援           IC13         NIA2904V         集成电路, 常和地支援           IC14         TA75001FU         集成电路, 常和地支援           IC3         NIA2904V         集成电路, 常和地支援           IC4         TA75001FU         集成电路, 重新关           IC4         TA75001FU         集成电路, 重新关           IC3         NIA2904V         集成电路, 重新关           IC4         TA5777         Ho20284%, 重新关           IC4         TA5777         Ho20284%, 重成市关           IC4			集成电路, DTMF编码器			
ICS         NNVLAC         泉成电路         电压模制           IC6         LLMXISITUMX         泉成电路         地区系           IC7         5-3109467-KD         集成电路         地区系           IC7         S-3109467-KD         集成电路         地区系           IC7         TA31135P1         集成电路         中期系位           IC10         NNA2100V         集成电路         中期系位           IC11         PF031-01         集成电路         中期系位           IC11         PF031-01         集成电路         中期系位           IC11         PF031-01         集成电路         中期系位           IC11         PF031-01         集成电路         中期外球支援           IC12         TA7388F         集成电路         中期が求な話           IC12         TA7308F         集成电路         APC           IC14         PF031-01         集成电路         APC           IC14         TA7300FU         集成电路         APC           IC14         TA7300FU         集成电路         APC           IC24         TA7300FU         集成电路         APC           IC36         IDTA114YE         品体管         系成市关           IC4         DTA114YE         品体管         系成市关           IC4         DTA11		AT2408N10S12.5	集成电路, EEPROM			
IC6         LMXISITMX         集度电路、相相平系统           IC7         S-813091C+KD         集成电路、台間放大音雨速波答           IC8         TA73W01FU         集成电路、台間放大音雨速波答           IC9         TA3136FN         集成电路、台間放大音雨速波答           IC10         NIMA2100V         集成电路、台間放大音雨速波答           IC11         PF0313-01         集成电路、台間放大音雨速波器           IC11         PF0313-01         集成电路、台間放大電           IC11         PF0313-01         集成电路、台間が東文音           IC11         PF0313-01         集成电路、台間が東な古           IC11         PF0313-01         集成电路、台間が東な古           IC12         TA7508F         集成电路、台間が東な古           IC13         NN52004V         集成电路、台球が東な日           IC14         TA75W01FU         集成电路、台球が東な日           Q4         DTC114FE         晶体管、支援市炎           Q5         UMG3N         晶体管、支援市炎           Q6         UPA57T         瑞校迎流線室、五派大 (C)           Q6         UPA57T         島校管、支第市 (S)           Q14         DTC114FE         晶体管、支援市 (S)           Q15         DTA114FE         晶体管、支援市 (S)           Q16         SK157(V)         晶体管、支援市 (S)           Q17         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、支援市 (S)           Q18<			集成电路、电压检测			
107         5-6300HQ-KD         集成电路、包括公司           108         TA75W0IFU         集成电路、包括公司           109         TA31136FN         集成电路、目前公式           1010         NJA2100V         集成电路、目前公式           1011         PF031-01         集成电路、目前公式           1011         PF031-01         集成电路、目前公式           1011         PF031-01         集成电路、目前公式           1012         TA7306F         集成电路、目前公式           1013         NJM204V         集成电路、目前公式           1014         TA75W01FU         集成电路、目前公式           1015         DTC14KE         晶体管、直接开关           1014         TA75W01FU         集成电路、目前状           1015         DTC14KE         晶体管、直接开关           102         DTC14KE         晶体管、直接开关           Q4         DTC14YE         晶体管、基底开关           Q5         LMG3N         晶体管、直接开关           Q6         LMG3N         晶体管、直接开关           Q7         DTA114YE         晶体管、重新会           Q8         MP5A02         晶体管、直接开关           Q14         25C617(S)         晶体管、重新会           Q15         DTA114E         晶体管、重新会           Q16         STA1414KF         晶体管、重振発			集成电路、锁相环系统			
108         TA3136FN         集成电路、驾频发大器有磁装器           1C9         TA31136FN         集成电路、雪频发大器           1C10         NIM4200V         集成电路、雪频发大器           1C11         PF031-01         集成电路、雪频放大器           1C11         PF031-01         集成电路、封频功率放大器           1C11         PF031-01         集成电路、封频功率放大器           1C12         TA7308F         集成电路、封频功率放大器           1C14         PF031-01         集成电路、封频功率放大器           1C12         TA7308F         集成电路、封频功率放大器           1C14         TA75W01FU         集成电路、有限成改革           1C4         TD714FZ         晶体管、重成开关           1C4         TD714FZ         晶体管、重成开关           1C4         EXC4915         晶体管、重成开关           1C4         25C4915         晶体管、重成开关           1C4         25C4917         地放应晶本管、大型成型           1C5         TD71414FE         晶体管、重成正关           1C6         25K1375(			集成电路,稳压器			
IC9         TA3136FN         集成电路, 管频大器           IC10         NJM2100V         集成电路, 背频为率数大器           IC11         PF0314-01         集成电路, 背频功率数大器           IC12         TA7368F         集成电路, 各形成本器           IC13         NJM2904V         集成电路, 不算改本数大器           IC14         TA75901FU         集成电路, 不算成本器           IC14         TA75901FU         集成电路, 不算成本器           Q4         DTC114EE         晶体管、重成开关           Q5         UMG3N         晶体管、重成开关           Q6         UPA572T         特效团晶体带、重成开关           Q7         DTA114YE         晶体管、重成开关           Q8         MP5A02         晶体管、重成开关           Q14         256(617)         晶体管、重成开关           Q15         DTA114FE         晶体管、重成开关           Q16         25K1875(V)         瑞校应晶体管、重成开关           Q17         25C16(Y)         晶体管、重成开关           Q18         25K1875(S)         晶体管、重成开关           Q21         25C16(Y)						
10:10         NM210V         集成电路、背積功率放大器           10:11         PF0314-01         集成电路、背積功率放大器           10:11         PF0313-01         集成电路、背積功率放大器           10:11         PF0313-01         集成电路、背積功率放大器           10:12         TA7569F         集成电路、音頻功率放大器           10:13         NIM5904V         集成电路、音頻功率放大器           10:14         TA75W01FU         集成电路、音频功率放大器           10:14         TA75W01FU         集成管系 重成开关           10:14         TA75W01FU         集成管系 重成开关           10:4         DTC114VE         晶体管、重成开关           10:4         DTC114VE         晶体管、重成开关           10:6         UPAG3N         晶体管、重成开关           11:14         ZSC419         晶体管、重成开关           12:14         DTC114EE         晶体管、重成开关           12:15         DTA114EE         晶体管、重成开关           12:16         ZSK1875(V)         地放应晶体管、重成开关           12:16         ZSK1875(V)         地放应晶体管、重成开关						
E011         PF0014-01         集成电路、針類功率数大器           IC11         PF0014-01         集成电路、針類功率数大器           IC11         PF0013-01         集成电路、斜類功率数大器           IC11         PF0013-01         集成电路、斜面功率数大器           IC12         TA7380F         集成电路、希面功率数大器           IC13         NJM2004V         集成电路、希護途路           IC14         TA75W01FU         集成电路、希護途路           Q1-Q3         DTC114EE         晶体管、重成开关           Q4         DTC114YE         晶体管、重成开关           Q5         UMG3N         晶体管、重成开关           Q6         UPA572T         均效应晶体管、重成开关           Q7         DTA114YE         晶体管、重成开关           Q8         MP5A02         晶体管、重成开关           Q14         2SC619         晶体管、重成开关           Q15         DTA114YE         晶体管 重成开关           Q16         2SK1875(V)         场效应晶体管、正成开关           Q17         2SC619(F)         晶体管、電成計           Q18         2SS1875(V)         晶体管、電成計           Q19         2SI243         地效应晶体管、電成計           Q21         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、電磁計           Q22         2SC6107(S)         晶体管、電磁           Q23         UMC4         晶体管、電磁						
10:11         PF0313-01         集成电路、封邦の声波大器           10:11         PF0313-01         集成电路、封邦の声波大器           10:12         TA7368F         集成电路、台邦の声波大器           10:13         NJM2904V         集成电路、石能送表器           10:14         TA75W01FU         集成电路、石能送表器           10:14         TA75W01FU         集成电路、石能送表器           0:1-03         DTC1147E         晶体管、直流开关           0:4         DTC1147E         晶体管、直流开关           0:4         DTC1147E         晶体管、直流开关           0:6         UPAS72T         場位置、直流开关           0:7         DTA1147E         晶体管、直流开关           0:8         MP5A02         晶体管、直流开关           0:12         DTA1147E         晶体管、直流开关           0:14         255(45)         晶体管、直流开关           0:14         255(45)         晶体管、直流开关           0:15         DTA1147E         晶体管、有能速磁器           0:16         255(15)         晶体管、有能速度器           0:17         255(45)         晶体管、有能速度器           0:18         255(15)         晶体管、有能速度器           0:19         255(24)         Hy位应晶体管、有能速度器           0:19         255(24)         Hy位应晶体管、有能速度器           0:1142E         晶体管、有能速度器			集成电路,射频功率放大器			
IC11         PF031-01         集成电路、対現の事文大器           IC11         PF031-01         集成电路、首規の事文大器           IC12         TA736F         集成电路、在型、           IC13         NJM2904V         集成电路、在型、           IC14         TA7504FU         集成电路、有虚读器           Q1-Q3         DTC1142E         晶体管、直流开关           Q4         DTC1147E         晶体管、直流开关           Q5         UMG3N         晶体管、直流开关           Q6         UPA572T         場交磁晶体管、直流开关           Q7         DTA1147E         晶体管、直流开关           Q8         MP5A02         晶体管、直流开关           Q12         DTA1147E         晶体管、直流开关           Q13         DTA1147E         晶体管、直流开关           Q14         25C4619         晶体管、直流开关           Q15         DTA114EE         晶体管、前域点开关           Q16         25K1875(V)         场交磁晶体管、虹流大器           Q17         25C4617(S)         晶体管、前端を認知 (200           Q18         25K1875(V)         场交磁晶系           Q19         25[243         场交磁晶系           Q20         25C5106(Y)         晶体管、電域を読           Q21         25C5106(Y)         晶体管、電域を読           Q22         25C4617(S)         晶体管、電域を読			集成电路,射频功率放大器			
IC11         PF0313-01         集成电路,首柄功率数大器           IC12         TA7368F         集成电路,首柄功率数大器           IC13         NIM2904V         集成电路,不有能或容器           IC14         TA75W01FU         集成电路,不有能或容器           Q1-Q3         DTC114FE         晶体管、直流开关           Q4         DTC114FE         晶体管、直流开关           Q5         UMG3N         晶体管、直流开关           Q6         UPA572T         场效应晶体管、直流开关           Q7         DTA114YE         晶体管、直流开关           Q8         MP5A02         晶体管、直流开关           Q9         UMG3N         晶体管、直流开关           Q12         DTA114YE         晶体管、直流开关           Q3         DMAGAN         晶体管、直流开关           Q4         US6310         晶体管、重流开关           Q5         UMG3N         晶体管、重流开关           Q12         DTA114FE         晶体管、雪板線大台           Q13         ZSK1875(V)         地校应置体管、TO2枚快           Q14         2SC417(S)         晶体管、雪板線大台           Q15         DTA114EE         晶体管、雪板線大台           Q16         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、新版之台           Q17         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、新版之台           Q21         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、新版之台						
IC12         TA7366F         集成电路、各球の支払器           IC13         NJM2904V         株成电路、APC           IC14         TA75W01FU         集成电路、有度送改器           Q1-Q3         DTC114EE         晶体管、直端开关           Q4         DTC114FE         晶体管、直流开关           Q5         UMG3N         晶体管、直流开关           Q6         UPA572T         场效应晶体管、直流开关           Q7         DTA1147E         晶体管、直流开关           Q8         MPSA02         晶体管、直流开关           Q9         UMG3N         晶体管、直流开关           Q12         DTA1147E         晶体管、直流开关           Q14         255.0619         晶体管、前频大当           Q15         DTA1142E         晶体管、意流开关           Q16         255.11875(V)         场效应晶体管、100.201           Q17         255.01617(S)         晶体管、前端定点面           Q18         251875(V)         场效应晶体管、主流开关           Q20         255.0161(Y)         晶体管、前端定点面           Q21         255.0161(Y)         晶体管、前端定点面           Q22         25.0161(Y)         晶体管、前端定点面           Q23         UMC4         晶体管、電流波点面           Q24         25.051061(Y)         晶体管、電流波点面           Q25         25.051061(Y)         晶体管、重流波点			 集成电路,射频功率放大器			
IC13         NJM2904V         集成电路,APC           IC14         TA75W01FU         集成电路,A#K           Q4         DTC114EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q4         DTC114YE         晶体管、直流开关           Q6         UPA572T         场交磁晶体管、直流开关           Q7         DTA114YE         晶体管、直流开关           Q8         MP5A02         晶体管、直流开关           Q9         UMG3N         晶体管、直流开关           Q12         DTA114YE         晶体管、直流开关           Q14         2564019         晶体管、直流开关           Q14         2564019         晶体管、右衛磁線           Q15         DTA114EE         晶体管、右衛磁線           Q16         25K1875(V)         场交磁晶体管、VCO兼状           Q17         25C4017(S)         晶体管、有磁線           Q18         25K1875(V)         場交磁晶体管、直流开关           Q20         25C508(Y)         晶体管、有磁線           Q21         25C508(Y)         晶体管、有磁線           Q22         25C4017(S)         晶体管、有磁線           Q23         UMC4         晶体管、有磁線           Q24         25C4017(S)         晶体管、有磁線           Q25         25C4017(S)         晶体管、有磁線           Q26         25C4017(S)         晶体管、有磁線						
ICI4         TA75W0IFU         集成电路、有速速成器           Q1-Q3         DTC114EE         晶体管、至成开关           Q4         DTC114YE         晶体管、直成开关           Q6         UPA572T         场效磁晶体管、重成开关           Q7         DTA114YE         晶体管、直成开关           Q8         MP5A02         晶体管、重成开关           Q9         UMG3N         晶体管、重成开关           Q12         DTA114YE         晶体管、重成开关           Q14         25C6819         晶体管、有限地域用大           Q15         DTA114EE         晶体管、高級市大           Q16         25K1875(V)         场效磁晶体管、VCO建体           Q17         25C4617(S)         晶体管、有限速域目           Q18         25K1875(V)         场效磁晶体管、VCO建体           Q19         25J243         场效磁晶体管、近流开关           Q10         25C610(Y)         晶体管、有振速成磁器           Q11         25C5108(Y)         晶体管、有振速成器           Q22         25C4617(S)         晶体管、有振速成器           Q23         UMC4         晶体管、重成形关           Q24         25C4617(S)         晶体管、有振速成器           Q25         25C4617(S)         晶体管、有振速器           Q26         25C5108(Y)         晶体管、有振速器           Q27         25C4617(S)         晶体管、有振速器						
Q1-Q3         DTC114EE         AKE $\Xi \& T \neq X$ Q4         DTC114YE         AKE $\Xi \& T \neq X$ Q5         UMG3N         AKE $\Xi \& T \neq X$ Q6         UPAS72T $B & C \oplus X \oplus X \oplus X$ Q7         DTA114YE         AKE $\Xi \& T \neq X$ Q8         MP5A2         AKE $\Xi \& T \neq X$ Q9         UMG3N         AKE $\Xi \& T \neq X$ Q14         2SC4619         AKE $\Xi \& T \neq X$ Q15         DTA114EE         AKE $S \oplus T \neq X$ Q16         2SK1875(V) $B & C \oplus T \oplus T \neq X$ $B & C \oplus T \oplus T \neq X$ Q17         2SC4617(S)         AKE $S \oplus T \oplus T \neq X$ Q18         2SK1875(V) $B & C \oplus T \oplus T \neq X$ $B & C \oplus T \oplus T \neq X$ Q19         2S[243 $B & C \oplus T \oplus T \neq X$ $B & C \oplus T \oplus T \neq X$ Q21         2SC108(Y)         AKE $S \oplus T \oplus T \neq X$ Q22         2SC4617(S)         AKE $S \oplus T \oplus T \oplus T \neq X$ Q23         UMC4         AKE $S \oplus T \oplus T \oplus T \oplus X$ Q24         2SC4617(S)         AKE $T \oplus T \oplus T \oplus T \oplus T \oplus T \oplus $						
Q4         DTCILIYE         晶体管、封線形発           Q5         UMG3N         晶体管、直線形発           Q6         UPAS7T         均数GL&R管、直線形発           Q7         DTA114YE         晶体管、直線形発           Q8         MPSA02         晶体管、直線形光           Q9         UMG3N         晶体管、直線形光           Q12         DTA114YE         晶体管、直線形光           Q14         255C4619         晶体管、前期散大器           Q15         DTA114EE         晶体管、有源能波器           Q16         25K1875(V)         场效应晶体管、VOC及牧           Q17         25C4617(S)         晶体管、有源能波器           Q18         25K1875(V)         场效应晶体管、VOC支牧           Q19         25[243         场效应晶体管、XVO支射           Q18         25K1875(V)         場效应晶体管、新療法委員           Q20         25C5108(Y)         晶体管、有療態波器           Q21         25C5108(Y)         晶体管、有療態波器           Q22         25C4617(S)         晶体管、有態速波器           Q23         UMC4         晶体管、推測表           Q24         25C4617(S)         晶体管、有態速波器           Q25         25C5108(Y)         晶体管、有態速波器           Q26         25C5108(Y)         晶体管、有態速波器           Q27         25C4617(S)         晶体管、有態速波器						
Q5         UMG3N         晶体管、直流开关           Q6         UPA572T         场效应晶体管、直流开关           Q7         DTA114VE         晶体管、直流开关           Q8         MP5A02         晶体管、直流开关           Q9         UMG3N         晶体管、直流开关           Q12         DTA114VE         晶体管、直流开关           Q14         25C4619         晶体管、首频数大器           Q15         DTA114EE         晶体管、音频频大器           Q16         25K1875(V)         场效应晶体管、VO2板处           Q17         25C4617(S)         晶体管、有源速波器           Q18         25K1875(V)         场效应晶体管、VO2板处           Q19         25[243         场效应晶体管、VO2板处           Q19         25[243         场效应晶体管、有源速波器           Q20         25C5108(Y)         晶体管、有源速波器           Q21         25C5108(Y)         晶体管、有源速波器           Q22         25C4617(S)         晶体管、有源速波器           Q23         UMC4         晶体管、有源速波器           Q24         25C617(S)         晶体管、有源速波器           Q25         25C5108(Y)         晶体管、有源速波器           Q26         25C5108(Y)         晶体管、有源速波器           Q27         25C4617(S)         晶体管、有源速波器           Q38         25C4617(S)         晶体管、有振能						
Q6         UPA572T         场效应晶体管、直流开关           Q7         DTA114YE         晶体管、直流开关           Q8         MP5A02         晶体管、直流开关           Q9         UMG3N         晶体管、直流开关           Q12         DTA114YE         晶体管、直流开关           Q14         25C619         晶体管、直流开关           Q15         DTA114EE         晶体管、音频静噪开关           Q16         25K1875(V)         物效应晶体管、化OO接收           Q17         25C617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q18         25K1875(V)         场效应晶体管、1005束           Q19         25Z43         均效应晶体管、1005束           Q20         25C5108(Y)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q21         25C5108(Y)         晶体管、有源波波器           Q22         25C617(S)         晶体管、有源波波器           Q23         UMC4         晶体管、有源波波器           Q24         25C617(S)         晶体管、有源波波器           Q25         25C6417(S)         晶体管、有源波波器           Q26         25C5108(Y)         晶体管、有源波波器           Q27         25C4017(S)         晶体管、有源速波器           Q28         25C617(S)         晶体管、有源速波器           Q29         SCM2014M         场效应晶体管、重振器           Q30         25K1824         晶体管、重流器						
Q7         DTA114YE         晶体管、直流开关           Q8         MP5A02         晶体管、直流开关           Q9         UMG3N         晶体管、直流开关           Q12         DTA114YE         晶体管、直流开关           Q14         25C4619         晶体管、直流开关           Q15         DTA114EE         晶体管、音频静噪开关           Q16         25K1875(V)         场效应晶体管、VCO接收           Q17         25C4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤滤器           Q18         25K1875(V)         场效应晶体管、VCO接收           Q19         25J2A3         场效应晶体管、VCO支射           Q19         25S108(Y)         晶体管、有源滤滤器           Q20         25C5108(Y)         晶体管、有源滤滤器           Q21         25C4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤滤器           Q22         25C4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q23         UMC4         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q24         25C4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q25         25C4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q26         25C4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q27         25C4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q28         25C4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q29         SCM014M         场效应晶体管、有源滤波器           Q30         25K1824         晶体管、有源滤						
Q8         MP5A02         晶体管、直流开关           Q9         UMG3N         晶体管、直流开关           Q12         DTA114YE         晶体管、直流开关           Q14         2SC4619         晶体管、直流开关           Q15         DTA114EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q16         2SK1875(V)         场效应晶体管、VOR棟、           Q17         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q18         2SK1875(V)         场效应晶体管、VCO接收           Q19         2SJ243         场效应晶体管、VCO接收           Q19         2SJ243         场效应晶体管、VCO接收           Q20         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q21         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q22         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q23         UMC4         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q24         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q25         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q26         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q27         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q28         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q29         SGM2014M         场效应晶体管、電源器           Q30         2SK1824         场效应晶体管、直波激励           Q31         2SC4988         晶体管、直流水						
Q9         UMG3N         晶体管、直流开关           Q12         DTA114YE         晶体管、直流开关           Q14         25Cc619         晶体管、前频协大器           Q15         DTA114EE         晶体管、有频能及长器           Q16         25K1875(V)         场效应晶体管、VCO建收           Q17         25Cc617(S)         晶体管、有频能波器           Q18         25K1875(V)         场效应晶体管、VCO速收           Q19         25J243         场效应晶体管、VCO速射           Q19         25J243         场效应晶体管、重流开关           Q20         25C5108(Y)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q21         2SC508(Y)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q22         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q23         UMC4         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q24         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源波波器           Q25         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源波波器           Q26         2SC508(Y)         晶体管、有源波波器           Q27         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源波波器           Q28         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源速波器           Q29         SCM2014M         场效应晶体管、重频频电器           Q30         2SK1824         场校应素 有源速波器           Q31         2SC4988         晶体管、直流开关           Q32         DTA144EE         晶体管、						
Q12         DTA114YE         晶体管、直流开关           Q14         2SC4619         晶体管、扩射数大器           Q15         DTA114EE         晶体管、扩射数大器           Q16         2SK1875(V)         场效应晶体管、VCO接收           Q17         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q18         2SK1875(V)         场效应晶体管、VCO支射           Q19         2SJ243         场效应晶体管、VCO支射           Q11         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、有源波波器           Q22         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源波波器           Q23         UMC4         晶体管、直流开关           Q24         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源波波器           Q25         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源波波器           Q26         2SC6108(Y)         晶体管、有源波波器           Q27         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源波波器           Q28         2SC4017(S)         晶体管、有源波波器           Q29         SGM2014M         场效应晶体管、前频静噪           Q30         2SK1824         均效应晶体管、直波器           Q31         2SC4988         晶体管、直波振频           Q32         DTA144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q33         2SK1824         晶体管、直流开关           Q34         2SA1382(GR)         晶体管、直流开关           Q35         DTC144EE         晶体管						
Clinic         品体管、封频放大器           Q14         2SC4619         晶体管、封频放大器           Q15         DTA114EE         晶体管、首频静噪开关           Q16         2SK1875(V)         场效应晶体管、VCO接收           Q17         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有滤滤波器           Q18         2SK1875(V)         场效应晶体管、XCO发射           Q19         2SJ243         场效应晶体管、直流开关           Q20         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、有滤滤波器           Q21         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、有滤滤波器           Q22         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、直流开关           Q23         UMC4         晶体管、有滤滤波器           Q24         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有滤滤波器           Q25         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有滤滤波器           Q26         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、有滤滤波器           Q27         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有滤滤波器           Q28         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有滤滤波器           Q29         SGM2014M         场效应晶体管、高減激器           Q30         2SK1824         场效应晶体管、直流研発           Q31         2SC4988         晶体管、直流开关           Q32         DTA144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q33         2SK1824         晶体管、直流开关           Q34         2SA362(GR)         晶体管、直流开关 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Q15         DTA114EE         晶体管、首频静噪开关           Q16         2SK1875(V)         场双匹晶体管、VCO 接收           Q17         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有谐滤波器           Q18         2SK1875(V)         场双匹晶体管、VCO 发射           Q19         2SJ243         场双匹晶体管、直流开关           Q20         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、有谐滤波器           Q21         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、有谐滤波器           Q22         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、有谐滤波器           Q23         UMC4         晶体管、有谐滤波器           Q24         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有谐滤波器           Q25         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有谐滤波器           Q26         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、有谐滤波器           Q27         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有谐滤波器           Q28         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有谐滤波器           Q29         SGM2014M         场双匹晶体管、电频器           Q30         2SK1824         晶体管、直流进器           Q31         2SC498         晶体管、直流           Q32         DTA144EE         晶体管、直流           Q33         2SK1824         晶体管、直流           Q34         2SK1826         晶体管、直流           Q35         Q35(Q1)         晶体管、直流           Q36         DTC144EE         晶体管、直流						
Q16         2SK1875(V)         场效应晶体管、VCO接收           Q17         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源速波器           Q18         2SK1875(V)         场效应晶体管、UCO发射           Q19         2SJ243         场效应晶体管、UCO发射           Q20         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、有源速波器           Q21         2SC610(S)         晶体管、有源速波器           Q22         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、直流开关           Q23         UMC4         晶体管、有源速波器           Q24         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源速波器           Q25         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源速波器           Q26         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、有源速波器           Q26         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源速波器           Q27         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源速波器           Q28         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源速波器           Q29         SOM2014M         场效应晶体管、電頻器           Q30         2SK1824         均效应晶体管、重波振艇           Q31         2SC498         晶体管、重波振艇           Q32         DTA144EE         晶体管、重波振艇           Q33         DTC114EE         晶体管、重波形关           Q34         2SA1362(GR)         晶体管、重流开关           Q35         DTC144EE         晶体管、重流开关           Q36         DTC144EE <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>						
Q17         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有碳滤波器           Q18         2SK1875(V)         场效应晶体管、互流开关           Q19         2SJ243         场效应晶体管、互流开关           Q20         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、有碳滤波器           Q21         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、有碳滤波器           Q22         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有碳滤波器           Q23         UMC4         晶体管、有碳滤波器           Q24         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有碳滤波器           Q25         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有碳滤波器           Q26         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、有碳滤波器           Q27         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有碳滤波器           Q28         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有碳滤波器           Q29         SCM2014M         场效应晶体管、液域急器           Q29         SCM2014M         场效应晶体管、直线器           Q30         2SK1824         场效应晶体管、直线器           Q31         2SC4988         晶体管、直线带、管颈静噪开关           Q33         DTC144EE         晶体管、直线带、全面和子、全面和子、会社           Q34         2SA1362(GR)         晶体管、直线开关           Q35         Q36         DTC144EE           晶体管、直线开关         2           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管、直频静噪开关           Q39         2SK1288         场效应晶体管、直线开关 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Q18         2SK1875(V)         场效应晶体管, VCO发射           Q19         2SJ243         场效应晶体管, 近流开关           Q20         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管, 有频块冲放大器           Q21         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管, 有频块冲放大器           Q22         2SC4617(S)         晶体管, 五流开关           Q24         2SC4617(S)         晶体管, 有频速波器           Q25         2SC4617(S)         晶体管, 有频速波器           Q26         2SC4617(S)         晶体管, 有频速波器           Q27         2SC4617(S)         晶体管, 有频速波器           Q28         2SC4617(S)         晶体管, 有频速波器           Q29         SGM2014M         场效应晶体管, 道频静           Q30         2SK1824         场效应晶体管, 首频静噪           Q31         2SC4988         晶体管, 直流开关           Q33         2SK1824         晶体管, 直流开关           Q34         2SA1362(GR)         晶体管, 直流开关           Q35         Q36         DTC144EE           Q37         2SC4919         晶体管, 直流开关           Q38         DTC144EE         晶体管, 直流开关           Q37         2SC4919         晶体管, 直流开关           Q38         DTC144EE         晶体管, 直流开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管, 射频效力器           Q40         2SK1588 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Q19         25J243         场效应晶体管、直流开关           Q20         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、射频使冲数大器           Q21         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、有频速波器           Q22         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有频速波器           Q23         UMC4         晶体管、直流开关           Q24         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、直流开关           Q25         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有缆滤波器           Q26         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、有缆滤波器           Q28         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有缆滤波器           Q29         SCM2014M         场效应晶体管、電頻器           Q30         2SK1824         场效应晶体管、音频器           Q31         2SC4888         晶体管、直流开关           Q32         DTA144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q33         DTC144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q34         2SC4919         晶体管、直流开关           Q35         Q36(DTC144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q37         2SC4919         晶体管、直流开关           Q38         DTC144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q39         2SK125(E)         场效应晶体管、直流开关           Q39         2SK126(E)         场效应晶体管、直流开关           Q39         2SK125(E)         场效应晶体管、直流开关           Q39         2SK125(E)         场效应晶体管						
Q20         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、射频线冲放大器           Q21         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、中频放大器           Q22         2SC4017(S)         晶体管、直流开关           Q23         UMC4         晶体管、直流开关           Q24         2SC4017(S)         晶体管、液波滤波器           Q25         2SC4017(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q26         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q28         2SC4017(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q29         SCM2014M         场效应晶体管、混频器           Q30         2SK1824         场效应晶体管、直流形关           Q31         2SC4988         晶体管、直流形关           Q32         DTA144EE         晶体管、直流形关           Q33         2SK1824         晶体管、直流形关           Q34         2SC498         晶体管、直流形关           Q35         Q36         DTC144EE           Q34         2SC4919         晶体管、直流形关           Q35         Q36         DTC144EE         晶体管、直流形关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管、直频静噪开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管、直频静噪不关           Q39         2SK1588         场效应晶体管、直频静噪开关           Q40         2SK1588         场效应晶体管、直频带头           Q41         DTA144EE						
Q21         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、中频放大器           Q22         2SC4017(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q23         UMC4         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q24         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q25         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q26         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q26         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q27         SGM2014M         场效应晶体管、直频器           Q30         2SK1824         场效应晶体管、直频静噪           Q31         2SC4988         晶体管、直流开关           Q32         DTA144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q33         2SK1824         晶体管、直流开关           Q34         2SC498         晶体管、直流开关           Q35         Q36         DTC144EE           Q34         2SC4919         晶体管、直流开关           Q35         Q36         DTC144EE           Q38         DTC144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管、直流开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管、直频静噪开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管、直频静噪           Q40         2SK1588         场效应晶体管、直流开关           Q41         DTA144EE         晶体管、直流开关 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>						
Q22         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q23         UMC4         晶体管、直流开关           Q24         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、衣波滤波器           Q25         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、衣滤滤器           Q26         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、有滤滤波器           Q28         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有滤滤波器           Q29         SGM2014M         场效应晶体管、音频静噪           Q30         2SK1824         场效应晶体管、音频静噪           Q31         2SC4988         晶体管、直流开关           Q33         2SK1824         晶体管、直流开关           Q34         2SC4919         晶体管、直流开关           Q35         Q36         DTC144EE           Q37         2SC4919         晶体管、直流开关           Q38         DTC144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管、直流开关           Q30         2SK1824         晶体管、直流开关           Q31         2SK1838         场效应晶体管、直流						
Q23         UMC4         晶体管、直流开关           Q24         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、液皮滤液器           Q25         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、射频放大器           Q26         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q28         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q29         SCM2014M         场效应晶体管、灌频器           Q30         2SK1824         场效应晶体管、直流激励           Q31         2SC4988         晶体管、直流光关           Q33         2SK1824         晶体管、直流光关           Q34         2SA1362(GR)         晶体管、直流开关           Q35, Q36         DTC144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q37         2SC439         晶体管、直流开关           Q38         DTC144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管、直流开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管、直频静噪开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管、音频静噪开关           Q40         2SK1588         场效应晶体管、音频静噪开关           Q41         DTA144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q32         B30-2019-05         LED, LCD 背窗隙中           Q41         DTA144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q32         B30-2019-05         LED, LCD 背窗照明           D3         MA2S111			晶体管,有源滤波器			
Q24         2SC4617(S)         晶体管,液纹滤液器           Q25         2SC4617(S)         晶体管,有源滤波器           Q26         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管,有源滤波器           Q28         2SC4617(S)         晶体管,有源滤波器           Q29         SCM2014M         场效应晶体管,混頻器           Q30         2SK1824         场效应晶体管, 這頻歸嗓           Q31         2SC4988         晶体管,直流形关           Q33         2SK1824         晶体管,直流形关           Q33         2SK1824         晶体管,直流形关           Q34         2SA1862(GR)         晶体管,直流形关           Q35         Q36         DTC144EE           Q37         2SC4919         晶体管,直流形关           Q38         DTC144EE         晶体管,直流形关           Q39         2SK1824         晶体管,直流形关           Q34         2SA1362(GR)         晶体管,直流形关           Q35         Q36         DTC144EE           Q37         2SC4919         晶体管,直流形关           Q38         DTC114EE         晶体管,直流形关           Q39         2SK1588         场效应晶体管,音频静噪栗开关           Q40         2SK1588         场效应晶体管,直流开关           Q41         DTA144EE         晶体管,直流开关           D1         B30-2019-05         LED,LCD*面照明						
Q25         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q26         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、射频放大器           Q28         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q29         SGM2014M         场效应晶体管、音频静噪           Q30         2SK1824         场效应晶体管、音频静噪           Q31         2SC4988         晶体管、直流激励           Q32         DTA144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q33         2SK1824         晶体管、直流开关           Q33         DTC144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q34         2SA1362(GR)         晶体管、直流开关           Q35         Q36         DTC144EE           Q37         2SC4919         晶体管、直流开关           Q38         DTC114EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管、音频静噪开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管、音频静噪开关           Q40         2SK1588         场效应晶体管、音频静噪开关           Q11         DTA144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q24         2SK1621         场效应晶体管、音频静噪开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管、自频带乘           Q40         2SK1824         晶体管、直流开关           D1         B30-2143-05         LED、LCD背面照明           D2         B30-2014-05         L			晶体管,波纹滤波器			
Q26         2SC5108(Y)         晶体管、射频放大器           Q28         2SC4617(S)         晶体管、有源滤波器           Q29         SGM2014M         场效应晶体管、追频器           Q30         2SK1824         场效应晶体管、音频静噪           Q31         2SC4988         晶体管、直流激励           Q32         DTA144EE         晶体管、音频静噪开关           Q33         2SK1824         晶体管、直流开关           Q34         2SK1824         晶体管、直流开关           Q33         DTC144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q34         2SA1362(GR)         晶体管、直流开关           Q35         Q36         DTC144EE           Q37         2SC4919         晶体管、音频静噪开关           Q38         DTC114EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管、前频放大器           Q40         2SK1588         场效应晶体管、直流开关           Q11         DTA144EE         晶体管、直流开关           D1         B30-2143-05         LED, LCD 背面隙噴           D2         B30-2143-05         LED, LCD 背面隙           D1         B30-2143-05         LED, LCD 背面照           D2         B30-2143-05         LED, LCD 背面照           D3         MA2S111         二极管,解锁检测           D4         1SV269         可变电容二极管						
Q28         2SC4617(S)         晶体管,有源滤波器           Q29         SGM2014M         场效应晶体管, 崔频器           Q30         2SK1824         场效应晶体管, 音频静噪           Q31         2SC4988         晶体管, 直流激励           Q32         DTA144EE         晶体管, 直流激励           Q33         2SK1824         晶体管, 直流开关           Q34         2SK1824         晶体管, 直流开关           Q33         DTC144EE         晶体管, 直流开关           Q34         2SA1362(GR)         晶体管, 直流开关           Q35, Q36         DTC144EE         晶体管, 直流开关           Q37         2SC4919         晶体管, 直流开关           Q38         DTC114EE         晶体管, 直流开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管, 音频静噪开关           Q40         2SK1588         场效应晶体管, 直流开关           Q41         DTA144EE         晶体管, 直流开关           D1         B30-2143-05         LED, LCD背面照明           D2         B30-2019-05         LED, LCD背面照明           D2         B30-2019-05         LED, 接收占线LED           D3         MA2S111         二极管, 解锁检测           D4         1SV269         可变电容二极管, 频节检测           D5         1SS373         逆流防止						
Q29         SGM2014M         场效应晶体管、混频器           Q30         2SK1824         场效应晶体管、音频静嗓           Q31         2SC4988         晶体管、直流激励           Q32         DTA144EE         晶体管、音频静嗓开关           Q33         2SK1824         晶体管、直流开关           Q33         DTC144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q34         2SA1362(GR)         晶体管、直流开关           Q35         Q36         DTC144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q37         2SC4919         晶体管、直流开关           Q38         DTC114EE         晶体管、音频静嗓开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管、音频静嗓开关           Q40         2SK1588         场效应晶体管、直流开关           Q41         DTA144EE         晶体管、直流开关           D1         B30-2143-05         LED, LCD背面照明           D2         B30-2019-05         LED, 社D<指面照明						
Q30         2SK1824         场效应晶体管, 音頻静噪           Q31         2SC4988         晶体管, 直流激励           Q32         DTA144EE         晶体管, 音频静噪开关           Q33         2SK1824         晶体管, 直流开关           Q33         DTC144EE         晶体管, 直流开关           Q34         2SA1362(GR)         晶体管, 直流开关           Q35         Q36         DTC144EE         晶体管, 直流开关           Q37         2SC4919         晶体管, 直流开关           Q38         DTC114EE         晶体管, 直流开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管, 前频放大器           Q40         2SK1588         场效应晶体管, 盲频静噪开关           Q41         DTA144EE         晶体管, 直流开关           D1         B30-2143-05         LED, LCD背面照明           D2         B30-2019-05         LED, 接收占线LED           D3         MA2S111         二极管, 解锁检测           D4         1SV269         可变电容二极管, 频率控制           D5         1SS373         逆流防止						
Q31         2SC4988         晶体管,直流激励           Q32         DTA144EE         晶体管,音频静噪开关           Q33         2SK1824         晶体管,直流开关           Q33         DTC144EE         晶体管,直流开关           Q34         2SA1362(GR)         晶体管,直流开关           Q35、Q36         DTC144EE         晶体管,直流开关           Q37         2SC4919         晶体管,直流开关           Q38         DTC114EE         晶体管,直流开关           Q39         2SK125(E)         场效应晶体管,射频放大器           Q40         2SK1588         场效应晶体管,音频静噪开关           Q41         DTA144EE         晶体管,直流开关           D1         B30-2143-05         LED, LCD背面照明           D2         B30-2019-05         LED, 接收占线LED           D3         MA2S111         二极管,解锁检测           D4         1SV269         可变电容二极管,频率控制           D5         1SS373         逆流防止			场效应晶体管, 音频静噪			
Q32         DTA144EE         晶体管, 音頻静噪开关           Q33         2SK1824         晶体管, 直流开关           Q33         DTC144EE         晶体管, 直流开关           Q34         2SA1362(GR)         晶体管, 直流开关           Q35、Q36         DTC144EE         晶体管, 直流开关           Q37         2SC4919         晶体管, 音频静噪开关           Q38         DTC114EE         晶体管, 直流开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管, 射频放大器           Q40         2SK1588         场效应晶体管, 音频静噪开关           Q41         DTA144EE         晶体管, 直流开关           D1         B30-2143-05         LED, LCD背面照明           D2         B30-2019-05         LED, 接收占线LED           D3         MA2S111         二极管, 解锁检测           D4         1SV269         可变电容二极管, 频率控制           D5         1SS373         逆流防止		and the second	晶体管,直流激励			
Q33         2SK1824         晶体管、直流开关           Q33         DTC144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q34         2SA1362(GR)         晶体管、直流开关           Q35、Q36         DTC144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q37         2SC4919         晶体管、直流开关           Q38         DTC114EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场次应晶体管、射频放大器           Q40         2SK1588         场次应晶体管、音频静噪开关           Q41         DTA144EE         晶体管、直流开关           D1         B30-2143-05         LED、LCD背面照明           D2         B30-2019-05         LED、接收占线LED           D3         MA2S111         二极管、解锁检测           D4         1SV269         可变电容二极管、频率控制           D5         1SS373         逆流防止			晶体管, 音频静噪开关			
Q33         DTC144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q34         2SA1362(GR)         晶体管、直流开关           Q35、Q36         DTC144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q37         2SC4919         晶体管、音频静噪开关           Q38         DTC114EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管、音频静噪开关           Q40         2SK1588         场效应晶体管、音频静噪开关           Q41         DTA144EE         晶体管、直流开关           D1         B30-2143-05         LED、LCD背面照明           D2         B30-2019-05         LED、接收占线LED           D3         MA2S111         二极管、解锁检测           D4         1SV269         可变电容二极管、频率控制           D5         1SS373         逆流防止						
Q34         2SA1362(GR)         晶体管、直流开关           Q35、Q36         DTC144EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q37         2SC4919         晶体管、盲频静噪开关           Q38         DTC114EE         晶体管、直流开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管、音频静噪开关           Q40         2SK1588         场效应晶体管、音频静噪开关           Q41         DTA144EE         晶体管、直流开关           D1         B30-2143-05         LED, LCD背面照明           D2         B30-2019-05         LED, 接收占线LED           D3         MA2S111         二极管、解锁检测           D4         1SV269         可变电容二极管、频率控制           D5         1SS373         逆流防止						
Q35.Q36         DTC144EE         晶体管,直流开关           Q37         2SC4919         晶体管,音频静噪开关           Q38         DTC114EE         晶体管,直流开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管,射频放大器           Q40         2SK1588         场效应晶体管,音频静噪开关           Q41         DTA144EE         晶体管,直流开关           D1         B30-2143-05         LED, LCD背面照明           D2         B30-2019-05         LED, 接收占线LED           D3         MA2S111         二极管,解锁检测           D4         1SV269         可变电容二极管,频率控制           D5         1SS373         逆流防止			晶体管,直流开关			
Q37         2SC4919         晶体管,音频静噪开关           Q38         DTC114EE         晶体管,直流开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管,射频放大器           Q40         2SK1588         场效应晶体管,音频静噪开关           Q41         DTA144EE         晶体管,直流开关           D1         B30-2143-05         LED, LCD背面照明           D2         B30-2019-05         LED, 接收占线LED           D3         MA2S111         二极管,解锁检测           D4         1SV269         可変电容二极管,频率控制           D5         1SS373         逆流防止	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	晶体管,直流开关			
Q38         DTC114EE         晶体管,直流开关           Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管,射频放大器           Q40         2SK1588         场效应晶体管,音频静嗓开关           Q41         DTA144EE         晶体管,直流开关           D1         B30-2143-05         LED, LCD背面照明           D2         B30-2019-05         LED, 接收占线LED           D3         MA2S111         二极管,解锁检测           D4         1SV269         可変电容二极管,频率控制           D5         1SS373         逆流防止			晶体管, 音频静噪开关			
Q39         2SK1215(E)         场效应晶体管、射频放大器           Q40         2SK1588         场效应晶体管、音频静嗓开关           Q41         DTA144EE         晶体管、直流开关           D1         B30-2143-05         LED, LCD背面照明           D2         B30-2019-05         LED, 接收占线LED           D3         MA2S111         二极管、解锁检测           D4         1SV269         可变电容二极管、频率控制           D5         1SS373         逆流防止			晶体管,直流开关			
Q40         2SK1588         场效应晶体管, 音频静噪开关           Q41         DTA144EE         晶体管, 直流开关           D1         B30-2143-05         LED, LCD背面照明           D2         B30-2019-05         LED, 接收占线LED           D3         MA2S111         二极管, 解锁检测           D4         1SV269         可变电容二极管, 频率控制           D5         1SS373         逆流防止			场效应晶体管,射频放大器			
Q41         DTA144EE         晶体管,直流开关           D1         B30-2143-05         LED, LCD背面照明           D2         B30-2019-05         LED,接收占线LED           D3         MA2S111         二极管,解锁检测           D4         1SV269         可变电容二极管,频率控制           D5         1SS373         逆流防止			场效应晶体管,音频静噪开关			
D1         B30-2143-05         LED, LCD背面照明           D2         B30-2019-05         LED, 接收占线LED           D3         MA2S111         二极管,解锁检测           D4         1SV269         可变电容二极管,频率控制           D5         1SS373         逆流防止		and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second	晶体管,直流开关			
D2         B30-2019-05         LED,接收占线LED           D3         MA2S111         二极管,解锁检测           D4         1SV269         可变电容二极管,频率控制           D5         1SS373         逆流防止		the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se	LED, LCD背面照明			
D3     MA2S111     二极管,解锁检测       D4     1SV269     可变电容二极管,频率控制       D5     1SS373     逆流防止			LED, 接收占线LED			
D4         1SV269         可变电容二极管,频率控制           D5         1SS373         逆流防止			二极管, 解锁检测			
D5 1SS373 逆流防止						
	D6	UMNIN	二			

61

# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T 元件的说明

	部件号	动作/条件/互换
D7~D10	ISV283	可变电容二极管,频率控制
D11	ISV214	可变电容二极管,接收调制
D14	MA2S111	二极管, 电流导引
D15	DA221	
D16, D17	MA2S077	二极管,射频开关
D17	MA2S077	二极管,射频开关
D19	1SS372	二极管,自动增益控制检测
D20	MA8062	齐纳二极管,电压保护
D21	DAN222	二极管,反向保护
D22	HVU131	二极管,天线开关
D23	MA2S077	二极管,天线开关
D24	1SR154-400	二极管,反向保护

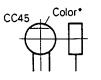
### CAPACITORS

# $\frac{\text{CC}}{1} \quad \frac{45}{2} \quad \frac{\text{TH}}{3} \quad \frac{1\text{H}}{4} \quad \frac{220}{5} \quad \frac{\text{J}}{6}$

1 = Type ... ceramic, electrolytic, etc.
2 = Shape ... round, square, ect.
3 = Temp. coefficient

e, etc. 4 = Voltage rating 5 = Value

6 = Tolerance



Ρ

+100

-0

Refer to the table above.

4 = Temp. coefficient 5 = Voltage rating 6 = Value

1 = Type

2 = Shape 3 = Dimension

7 = Tolerance

2nd Word

ppm/°C

No code

More than 10µF - 10 ~ +50

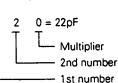
Less than 4.7µF -10 - +75

G

### Capacitor value

010 = 1pF 100 = 10pF 101 = 100pF 102 = 1000pF = 0.001µF 103 = 0.01µF

н



2

κ

#### • Temperature coefficient

Tolerance (More than 10pF)

D

G

±2

J

±5

1st Word	С	L	Р	R	S	T	U
Color*	Black	Red	Orange	Yellow	Green	Blue	Violet
ppm/°C	0	-80	-150	-220	-330	-470	-750

κ

±10

Μ

±20

х

+40

-20

Ζ

+80

-20

Example : CC45TH = -470 ± 60ppm/°C

J

±30 ±60 ±120 ±250

(	Less	than	10pF)

	G	F	D.	C	В	Code
(pF) ±0.1 ±0.25 ±0.5 ±1	±2	±1	±0.5	±0.25	±0.1	(pF)

±500

#### Voltage rating

Chip capacitors

(EX)

(EX)

С

(%) ±0.25 ±0.5

Code

2nd word	A	8	С	D	Ε	F	G	н	J	к	v
1st word	'										
0	1.0	1.25	1.6	2.0	2.5	3.15	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0	_
1	10	12.5	16	20	25	31.5	40	50	63	80	35
2	100	125	160	200	250	315	400	500	630	800	-
3	1000	1250	1600	2000	2500	3150	4000	5000	6300	8000	_

#### **Dimension (Chip capacitors)**

Dimension code	L	W	Т
Empty	$5.6 \pm 0.5$	$5.0\pm0.5$	Less than 2.0
A	$4.5 \pm 0.5$	$3.2 \pm 0.4$	Less than 2.0
В	4.5 ± 0.5	$2.0 \pm 0.3$	Less than 2.0
С	4.5 ± 0.5	1.25 ± 0.2	Less than 1.25
D	3.2 ± 0.4	2.5 ± 0.3	Less than 1.5
E	3.2 ± 0.2	1.6 ± 0.2	Less than 1.25
F	2.0 ± 0.3	$1.25 \pm 0.2$	Less than 1.25
G	$1.6 \pm 0.2$	0.8 ± 0.2	Less than 1.0

### RESISTORS

(Chip) (B, F)

• Chip	resist	or (C	arbo	n)			
(EX)	R K	73	Ē	в	2 B		J
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	(Chip	) (B,F	)				

 $\begin{array}{c} \mathsf{C} \mathsf{C} \mathsf{C} \mathsf{7} \mathsf{3} \mathsf{F} \mathsf{S} \mathsf{L} \mathsf{1} \mathsf{H} \mathsf{0} \mathsf{0} \mathsf{0} \mathsf{J} \\ \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \square \\ 1 \mathsf{2} \mathsf{3} \mathsf{4} \mathsf{5} \mathsf{6} \mathsf{7} \end{array}$ 

(Chip) (CH, RH, UJ, SL)

#### · Carbon resistor (Normal type)

(EX)	R D	14	B	B	2 C	000	J		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		
1 = Ty	pe						5 = Ratir	ng wattage	е
1       2       3       4       5       6       7         1       = Type       5       = Rating wattage         2       = Shape       6       = Value         3       = Dimension       7       = Tolerance									
3 = Di	mensio	on					7 = Tole	rance	
4 = Temp. coefficient									

#### ' v

Dimension

# Dimension (Chip resistor)

Dimension code	L	W	T
E	3.2 ± 0.2	1.6 ± 0.2	1.0
F	2.0 ± 0.3	1.25 ± 0.2	1.0
G	1.6±0.2	0.8±0.2	0.5±0.1

#### Rating wattage

Code	Wattage	Code	Wattage	Code	Wattage
1J	1/16W	2C	1/6W	3A	1W
2A	1/10W	2E	1/4W	3D	2W
2B	1/8W	2H	1/2W		

\* New Parts A indicates safety critical components. Teile ohne Parts No. werden nicht geliefert.

L: Scandinavia K: USA Y: PX (Far East, Hawaii) T: England Y: AAFES (Europe)

P: Canada T: England E: Europe X: Australia M: Other Areas

Parts without Parts No. are not supplied. Les articles non mentionnes dans le Parts No. ne sont pas fo

TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T TX-RX UNIT (X57-4850-XX)

	Ref. No.	Admess	New parts	Parts No.	Descri	ption	Destination	Ref. No.	Admess	New perts	Parts No.	1	Description	Destination
				TK-270/(N)	/278/(N)/278	т		A	2B		N14-0568-04	NUT	(ANT-TNC)	NM2
-	1	18	<u> </u>	A02-2091-03	PLASTIC CABINET	(FRONT)		В	28	{	N14-0569-04	NUT	(VOL/CH)	
	2	3A		A10-1355-31	CHASSIS	(REAR)		C	38		N30-2604-46	SCREW	(ANT)	
	3	28		A62-0494-04	MAIN PANEL	(TOP)		D	3A		N32-2005-46	FLAT HEAD MA		
								E	3A		N35-2610-45	BINDING HEAD	MACHINE SCREW	
	4	1A		801-0682-02	PANEL ESCUTCHEON				3A		N79-2035-46	PAN HEAD TAP	TITE SCREW	
	5	1B		B09-0351-03	CAP	(S/M JACKS)		G	2A.2B		N83-2005-46		TAPTITE SCREW	
	6	38		B11-1142-14	REFLECTOR	(TX-RX)		н	18,38		N99-0396-05	SCREW SET	TAP THE SUNEW	
	1	18		B42-3394-14		(FCC)	K.K2.NK	"	10.30		1133-0330-03	301244 321		
	8	3A		B42-5656-04	FACE PLATE, LABEL	(CHASSIS)		40	18		T07-0326-05	LOUDSPEAKER	(FULLBANGE)	
				D.0.0.70 00			V V2 NV	41			T90-0381-C5		-150MHZI SCREW	K2
	9	-		B46-0470-00	WARRNTY CARD		K,K2,NK	41			T90-0450-05	· · ·	D-162MHZ) SCREW	K.NK
	10 11	- 3A		B62-0628-10 B72-1014-14	INSTRUCTION MANL MODEL NAME PLATE		ĸ	41			T90-0615-05		-150MHZ) TNC	M2,TM2
	11	3A 3A		B72-1015-14	MODEL NAME PLATE		K2	41			790-0615-05	-	-150MHZ) TNC	NM2
	11	3A	•	B72-1020-14	MODEL NAME PLATE		M							
	••	34		072-1020-14	NODEC NAME I ONE			41	-		T90-0616-C5	ANTENNA (150	)-166MHZ) TNC	M,TM,NM
	11	3A ·	•	B72-1021-14	MODEL NAME PLATE	(F2)	M2		I					
	11	3A	•	872-1160-04	MODEL NAME PLATE		NK	TX-	-rx ui	) TIV	X57-4850-XX)			
	11	3A	•	B72-1164-04	MODEL NAME PLATE		NM	-13	:K14	I:K2	-17:NK20:M.	TM21:M2	2,TM2, -22:NM, -2:	3:NM2
	11	3A	•	872-1165-04	MODEL NAME PLATE		NM2		1					
	11	3A	•	872-1300-04	MODEL NAME PLATE		TM,TM2	42	2A		811-1143-03	FILTER	(REFLECTOR)	
<b></b>		· ·						43	·2A		811-1169-04	FILTER	(REFLECTOR)	
	12	38		E04-0197-05	RF COAXIAL CONNECT	FOR ANT (TNC)	M,M2,TM	44	2A		838-0755-05	DISPLAY ASSY		
	12	38		E04-0197-05	RF COAXIAL CONNECT	FOR ANT (TNC)	TM2.NM							
1	12	38		E04-0197-05	RF COAXIAL CONNECT	FOR ANT (TNC)	NM2	C1,2			CK73GB1C273K	CHIP C	0.027UF K	
	12	38		E04-0198-05	RF COAXIAL CONNECT	FOR ANT (SCREW)	K,K2,NK	C3			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF K	
ĺ	13	3A		E23-1006-04	TERMINAL	(BATT -)		C4,5			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF K	
								C6			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF K	
	14	2A		E29-1151-24	CONNECTORSTERMIN	AL (SP)		C7			CK73GB1C104K	CHIP C	0.10UF K	
	15	28		F20-1167-04	INSULATING BOARD			C8			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF D	
	16	28		F20-1168-04	INSULATING BOARD	(LCD)		C9			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C	220PF J	
	_			_				C10			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF K	
	17	1A		G01-0881-04	LEAF SPRING, FLAT SP			C11 C12			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C CHIP C	220PF J 1000PF K	
	18	28		G09-0418-05	SPRING	(KNOB)					CK73GB1H102K	Chirt	IUUUFF K	
	19	38		G11-0775-04	SHEET	(CHASSIS VCO)		C13,14			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C	220PF J	
	20 21	38 28		G11-0769-04	SHEET	(CHASSIS)		C15			CC73GCH1H030C	CHIP C	3.0PF C	
	21	20		G13-1512-04	FORMED PLATE	(SP)		C16			CC73GCH111100D	CHIP C	10PF D	
	22	2B		CE2 0000 02	DACKING			C17			CC736CH1H221J	CHIP C	220PF J	
	22 23	28 28		G53-0808-02 G53-0791-03	PACKING	(TOP) (SP/MIC)		C18			CK73GB1C104K		0.10UF K	
	23	28 28		G53-0792-04	PACKING	(BATT HOLDER)						0	0.1001	1
	25	1B		G53-0794-03	PACKING	(SP)		C19,20			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF K	
	13	10		033-0754-03	CAUNING	(0))		C21-23			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C	220PF J	
	26			H12-1487-02	PACKING FIXTURE			C24,25			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF K	
	27	•		H25-0085-04	BAG			C26			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C	220PF J	
	28			H25-2012-04	BAG			C27			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF K	
	29			H52-0732-12	ITEM CARTON CASE									
								C28			CK73GB1C104K	CHIP C	0.10UF K	1
	30	1A		J19-1572-04	HOLDER	(RELEASE)		C30			CC736CH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF J	
	31	18		J21-4493-04	HARDWARE FIXTURE	(SP/MIC)		C31			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF K	
	32	3A		J21-B307-14	HARDWARE FIXTURE	(CHASSIS)		C32			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF J	
	33	3B		J29-0624-03	ноок			C33			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF K	
	34	3B		J30-1235-04	SPACER	(CHASSIS)								
					-			C34			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF K	
1	35	2A		K29-5067-02	KNOB	(DTMF)		C35			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF K	
	36	1A		K29-5068-03	KNOB	(RELEASE)		C36			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF J	
	37	1A		K29-5069-12	KNOB	(PTT)		C37			CK73FB0J105K		1.OUF K	
	38	2B		K29-5167-03	KNOB	(CH)		C38			C92-0662-05	CHIP-TAN	15UF 6.3WV	
	39	28		K29-5168-13	KNOB	(VOL)								
								C39			CK73GB1C104K		0.10UF K	
	A	2B		N14-0567-04	NUT	(ANT-SCREW)	K,K2,NK	C40			C92-0507-05		4.7UF 6.3WV	
	A	28		N14-0568-04	NUT	(ANT-TNC)	M,M2,TM	C41			CK73GB1H102K		1000PF K	
	A	28		N14-0568-04	NUT	(ANT-TNC)	TM2,NM	C42			C92-0662-05	CHIP-TAN	15UF 6.3WV	
l			L		1		L	<u>الــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>	<u>.</u>	·				L
	~ ~			, K2, NK				•						

TK-278: M, M2, NM, NM2 TK-278T: TM, TM2 64

#### TX-RX UNIT (X57-4850-XX)

Ref. No.	Admess	New parts			Ref. No.	Admess	New parts	Parts No.		Descript	ion	Destination			
C43,44			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	ĸ		C100			CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J	TM2,NM2
C45			CC73GCH1H130J	CHIP C	13PF	J		C100			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	K,NK,M
246			CC73GCH1H200J	CHIP C	20PF	J		C100			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	TM.NM
C47,48			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	ĸ		C101	Į.		C92-0587-05	CHIP-TAN	2.2UF	4WV	
C49			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J		C102			CK73FB1E104K	СНІР С	0.10UF	ĸ	
C50 .			C92-0576-05	CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	6.3WV		C103			CK73GB1H103K	СНІР С	0.010UF	ĸ	
C51			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF			C104			CC73GCH1H050C	CHIP C	5.0PF	C	K2.M2
C52			CK73FB0J105K	CHIP C	1.0UF	ĸ		C104			CC73GCH1H050C	CHIP C	5.0PF	c	TM2,NM2
C53			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF			C104			CC73GCH1H090D	CHIP C	9.0PF	0	K,M,NK
C55			CK73EF1C105Z	CHIP C		Z		C104			CC73GCH1H090D	CHIP C	9.0PF	D	TM,NM
C56			CK73FB1C224K	CHIP C	0.22UF	к		C105			CC73GCH1H18DJ	СНІР С	18PF	J	K2,M2
257			CK73GB1H392K	CHIP C	3900PF	κ		C105			CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	L	TM2,NM2
258			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	κ		C105			CC73GCH1H200J	CHIP C	20PF	t	K.M.NK
259			C92-0659-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	6.3WV		C105			CC73GCH1H200J	CHIP C	20PF	L	TM,NM
C62			CK73GB1C333K	CHIP C	0.033UF	κ		C106			СК736В1Н103К	СНІР С	0.010UF	ĸ	
263			CC73GCH1H181J	CHIP C	180PF	J		C108,109			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	ĸ	
264			C92-0507-05	CHIP-TAN	4.7UF	6.3WV		C110			CC73GCH1H270J	CHIP C	27PF	J	
265,66			C92-0653-05	CHIP-TAN	0.68UF	10WV		C111			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		1
C67	i	•	CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	ĸ		C112			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	ĸ	1
68			CK73GB1H681K	CHIP C	680PF	ĸ		C113			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
69,70			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	ĸ		C114			CC736CH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	
;03,70 ;71			CC73GCH1H330J	CHIP C	33PF	7	K.K2	C115	1		CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		1
71			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	1	M.M2	C116,117			CK73GB1C104K	CHIP C	0.10UF		
.71			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	TM,TM2	C118			CK73GB1H332K	CHIP C	3300PF		
.71			CC73GCH1H560J	CHIP C	56PF	J	NM	C119			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
71			CC73GCH1H820J	CHIP C	82PF	J	NK,NM2	C120			CC73GCH1H0R5C	CHIP C	0.5PF	с	
72,73			CK73GB1E123K	CHIP C	0.012UF	•	1410,141412	C121			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	
72.73		1	CK73GB1H472K	CHIP C	4700PF		1	C122			CK73GB1C104K	CHIPC	0.10UF	J K	
7 <del>4</del> 75				CHIP C	0.10UF		M,TM,M2	C122 C123			CC73GCH1H0R5B	CHIP C			
.75 :75			CK73GB1C104K CK73GB1C104K	CHIP C	0.100F		TM2,NM	C125			CK73GB1C104K	CHIP C	0.5PF 0.10UF	B K	
.75			CK73GB1C104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	v	NM2	C126			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	v	
.75 275				CHIPC			K,K2,NK	C120			CK73GB1C473K	CHIP C	0.047UF		
			CK73GB1C103K	1	0.010UF		N,NZ,INK	C128			C92-0560-05				
76			CK73GB1H182K	CHIP C CHIP-TAN	1800PF			C128			CK73G81H102K	CHIP-TAN	10UF	6.3WV	
277 278,79			C92-0560-05 CK73GB1H102K	CHIP-TAN CHIP C	10UF 1000PF	6.3VV K		C129			CK73GB1C104K	CHIP C CHIP C	1000PF 0.10UF		
80			0070000102211	CHIP C	220PF	J		C132			CK73GB1C333K	СНІР С	0.033UF	~	
81			CC73GCH1H221J					C132			CC73GCH1H330J	CHIP C	0.0330F 33PF		
.87 :82			CK73GB1E223K	CHIP C CHIP C	0.022UF			C133			CK73GB1C333J	CHIP C		J	
.82 :83			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP-TAN	0.010UF 1.0UF	6.3WV	1 1	C134 C135			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	0.033UF 10PF		
84			C92-0576-05 CK73GB1H102K	CHIP-TAIN	1000PF			C135			C92-0560-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	D 6.3WV	
85			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C		J		C137		•	CK73GB1H272K	CHIP C	2700PF	ĸ	1
86			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C		J		C138			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	1
88			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF			C139			CK73GB1H561K	CHIP C	560PF	K	1
89 90			CK73GB1H471K C92-0507-05	CHIP C CHIP-TAN		K 6.3WV		C140 C141			C92-0507-05 CK73GB1C333J	CHIP-TAN CHIP C	4.7UF 0.033UF	6.3WV J	K,K2,M,TM
				.•											
91			CC73GCH1HR75B	CHIP C	0.75PF			C141			CK73GB1C333J	CHIP C	0.033UF		M2,TM2
:92			CK73GB1C104K	CHIP C	0.10UF			C141			CK73GB1C273J	CHIP C	0.027UF		NK,NM
93			CC73GCH1H151J	CHIP C		J	K2,M2	C141			CK73GB1C273J	CHIP C	0.027UF		NM2
93 93			CC73GCH1H151J CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C CHIP C		J J	TM2,NM2 K,M,NK	C142,143 C144			CK73GB1H102K CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C CHIP C	1000PF 6.0PF	К D	K,K2,M
			0070001112213		22011	U	D, TI, TA						0.011	<b>.</b>	N,N&,IVI
93			CC73GCH1H221J	CHIP C		J	TM,NM	C144			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6.0PF	D	TM,M2
94			CC73GCH1H820J	CHIP C	82PF	J		C144			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6.0PF	D	TM2
95			CK73GB1C104K	СНІР С	0.10UF	κ		C144			CC73GCH1H200J	CHIP C	20PF	J	NK,NM
96			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF	J	1	C144			CC73GCH1H200J	CHIP C	20PF	J	NM2
99			CC73GCH1H050C	CHIP C		C	K,M,NK	C145			CK73GB1C333J	СНІР С	0.033UF	J	
99			CC73GCH1H050C	СНІР С	5.0PF	С	TM,NM	C147			C92-0560-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	6.3WV	
99			CC73GCH1H080D	CHIP C	8.0PF	D	K2,M2	C148				CHIPC	0.047UF		
99			CC73GCH1H080D	CHIP C	8.0PF	D	TM2,NM2	C149			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		
100			CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J	K2,M2	C149	1		CK73GB1C473K	CHIP C			
· UU		- 1	/JUUNINIBUJ	Louis C	1052	J	NZ,IVIZ	10130			UK/300104/3K	Unir L	0.047UF	n.	l I

.

TK-270: K, K2, NK TK-278: M, M2, NM, NM2 TK-278T: TM, TM2

#### TX-RX UNIT (X57-4850-XX)

	Ref. No.	Admess	콜립	Parts No.		Descripti	on	Destination	5	Ref. No.	Adress	Haw parts	Parts No.	-	Descripti	ion	Destination
	C151			CK73GB1C333K	CHIP C	0.033UF	ĸ		C	202			CC73GCH1H020C	CHIP C	2.0PF	С	TM2,NM2
	C152			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF				202			CC73GCH1H070D	CHIP C	7.0PF	õ	K,M,NK
	C153,154			CK73GB1H102K	CHIPC	1000PF				202			CC73GCH1H070D	CHIP C	7.0PF	0	TM,NM
	C155_154					0.010UF				202			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	ĸ	1000,0000
	C156			CK73GB1H103K CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	 J		A DECKS	203 204			CC73GCH1H050C	CHIP C	5.0PF	<u>`</u>	K,M,NK
							-									-	
	C157,158			CK78GB1H102K	СНІР С	1000PF				204			CC73GCH1H050C	CHIP C	5.0PF	C	TM,NM
	C159,160		· · · · · · · ·	CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	_0.010UF	_K			204	,	I	CC73GCH1H070D	CHIP_C	_7.0PF	. 0	<u>K2.M2</u>
	C161			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	K.K2.M		204			CC73GCH1H070D	CHIP C	7.0PF	0	TM2,NM2
	C161			CC73GCH1H150J	СНІР С	15PF	J	TM,M2	- 1	205			C92-0560-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	6.3WV	
	C161			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	TM2	C	205			CC73GCH1H030C	CHIP C	3.0PF	С	K,M,NK
				0070001414001	0.00					200			007000111-10000	CUERC	2.005	•	TLANKA
	C161			CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J	NK,NM		206			CC73GCH1H030C	CHIP C	3.0PF	C	TM,NM
- [	C161			CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J	NM2		206			CC73GCH1H120J	CHIP C	12PF	J	K2,M2
	C162			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D			206			CC73GCH1H120J	CHIP C	12PF	J	TM2,NM2
	C163			CK73GB1C473K	CHIP C	0.047UF				207			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	ĸ	K2
	C164,165			CK73GB1C104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	ĸ		14	207			CC73GCH1H330J	CHIP C	33PF	J	K,NK,M
	C166			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	ĸ		C:	207			CC73GCH1H330J	CHIP C	33PF	J	TM,NM
	C167			CK73GB1E223K	CHIP C	0.022UF			C2	207			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	M2,TM2
	C168			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF			C 2	207			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J	NM2
	C169			C92-0507-05	CHIP-TAN	4.7UF	6.3WV		C2	208			CC73GCH1H270J	CHIP C	27PF	J	K,M,NK
	C170			CC73GCH1H020C	CHIP C	2.0PF	C		C	208			CC73GCH1H270J	CHIP C	27PF	J	TM,NM
ł	C171			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF				208			CC73GCH1H330J	CHIP C	33PF	J	K2,M2
	C172			CK73GB1H222K	CHIP C	2200PF				208			CC73GCH1H330J	CHIP C	33PF	J	TM2,NM2
	C173			CK73GB1C104K	CHIP C	0.10UF				209			CK73GB1C104K	CHIP C		K	
	C174			CK73GB1H102K	CHIPC	-1000PF*				210			CC73GCH1H470J	CHIP C	47PF		
	C175			CK73GB1H682K	CHIP C	6800PF	ĸ			211			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	ĸ	
	C176			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	ĸ		l cz	212			CK73GB1C473K	СНІР С	0.047UF	ĸ	
	C177			CK73GB1E223K	CHIP C	0.022UF		}	C2	213			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	ĸ	
	C178			CK73GB1C473K	CHIP C	0.047UF				214			C92-0567-05	CHIP-TAN	68UF	6.3WV	
	C179			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF				215			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6.0PF	D	K,M,NK
	C180			C92-0576-05	CHIP-TAN	1.0UF	6.3WV			215			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6.0PF	D	TM,NM
	C181			CK73GB1C393K	CHIP C	0.039UF				215			CC73GCH1H090D	CHIP C	9.0PF	D	K2,M2
	C182			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J	K2,M2		215			CC73GCH1'4090D	CHIP C	9.0PF	D	TM2,NM2
	C182			CC73GCH1H220J	CHIP C	22PF	J	TM2,NM2	1	216			C92-0560-05	CHIP-TAN	10UF	6.3WV	
	C182		1	CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J.	K,NK,M		217			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF		
	C182			CC73GCH1H180J	CHIP C	18PF	J	TM,NM	10	218			CC736CH1H070D	CHIP C	7.0PF	D	K,M,NK
	C183			CK73F81C474K	CHIP C	0.47UF	к			218			CC73GCH1H070D	CHIP C	7.0PF	D	TM,NM
	C184-186			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF				218			CC736CH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	К2
	C187			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	ĸ			218			CC73GCH1H080D	CHIP C	8.0PF	D	M2,TM2
	C188			CK73FB1C474K	CHIP C	0.47UF				218			CC73GCH1H080D	CHIP C	8.0PF	D	NM2
	C189			CC73GCH1H030C	CHIP C	3.0PF	C	M,TM,NM	C2	219			CC73GCH1H120J	CHIP C	12PF	J	K,M,NK
	C189			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6.0PF	D,	K2,M2		219			CC73GCH1H120J	CHIP C	12PF	J	TM,NM
	C189			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6.0PF	D	TM2,NM2		219			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	K2,M2
	C189			CC73GCH1H040C	CHIP C	4.0PF	C	K,NK		219			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	TM2,NM2
	C190			C92-0565-05	CHIP-TAN	6.8UF	10WV			220			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C		K	V V 2 1 V
	C191			CK73GB1H272K	CHIP C	2700PF	•	K,K2	1"	221			CC73GCH1H0108	CHIP C	1.0PF	8	K,K2,NK
	C191			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	ĸ	M.M2	c2	221			CC73GCH1H030C	СНІР С	3.0PF	С	M,TM,NM
- 1	C191			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		TM.TM2		221			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6.0PF	č	M2,TM2
- 1	C191			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		NM,NM2		221			CC73GCH1H060D	CHIP C	6.0PF	Č	NM2
	C191			CK73GB1H332K	CHIP C	3300PF		NK	1	222			CC73GCH1H150J	CHIP C	15PF	J	· -
	C192			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF				223			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	K,M,NK
																_	
1	C193			CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF				223			CC73GCH1H100D	CHIP C	10PF	D	TM,NM
	C194			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF				223			CC73GCH1H12OJ	CHIP C	12PF	J	K2,M2
	C195			CK73GB1H103K	CHIP C	0.010UF				223			CC736CH1H120J	CHIP C	12PF	J	TM2,NM2
- I	C196			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	ĸ			224			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	ĸ	
	C197,198			CK73GB1C104K	CHIP C	0.10UF	ĸ		CZ	225			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF	ĸ	
	C199			CK7350104744		0 47115	v		1	226			CK736810471V	CHIPC	17005	r	
	1			CK73FB1C474K	CHIP C	0.47UF				226			CK73GB1H471K	CHIP C	470PF	K	
	C200			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		1	1	227-229			CK73GB1H102K	CHIP C	1000PF		
- 1				CC73GCH1H101J	CHIP C	100PF	J		102	230			CC73GCH1H1R5C	CHIP C	1.5PF	C	K2,M2
	C201 C202	1		CC73GCH1H020C	CHIP C	2.0PF	~	K2,M2	1 ^^	230			CC73GCH1H1R5C	CHIP C	1.5PF	C	TM2,NM2

TK-270: K, K2, NK TK-278: M, M2, NM, NM2 TK-278T: TM, TM2

66

TX-RX UNIT (X57-4850-XX)

Ref. No.	Adress	New perts	Parts No.	Description	Destination	Ref. No.	Adress	New parts	Parts No.	Descripti	n	Destination
C230			CC73GCH1H020C	CHIP C 2.0PF C	K,NK,M	L22	ł		140-5671-35	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR	56NH	K,M,NK
C230	· ·		CC73GCH1H020C	CHIP C 2.0PF C	TM,NM	122			L40-5671-35	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR	56NH	TM,NM
0200						L23			L92-0138-05	CORE		
TC1	1		C05-0380-15	TRIMMER CAPACITOR		L24			L34-4447-05	COIL		
TC2,3			C05-0383-05	TRIMMER CAPACITOR		L25			L92-0149-05	CORE		
45	2B		E23-1005-04	TERMINAL		L26			L34-4447-05	COIL		
46	2A		E23-1020-04	TERMINAL		L27		1	L40-4785-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR	470NH	K,M,NK
47	2A		E29-1146-04	CONNECTORSTERMINAL (LCD)		1.27			L40-4785-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR	470NH	TM,NM
J1			E11-0457-05	PHONE JACK		L27 L27			L40-5685-48 L40-5685-48	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		K2,M2 TM2,NM2
F1			F53-0130-05	FUSE (3A/32V)								K2.M2
			C10 1000 04	FORMED PLATE(CRYSYAL)		L28 L28			L40-1085-34 L40-1085-34	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		TM2,NM2
•	•		G13-1303-04	FURMED PLATE (CRTSTAL)		L29			L92-0131-05	CORE		
48	2B		J19-1571-04	HOLDER (BATT +)		L30			L33-0765-05	CHOKE COIL SONH		
48 49	26 1A		J21-4494-04	HARDWARE FIXTURE (LCD)		L31			L79-1076-05	FILTER		K2,M2
49 50	2A		J21-4495-14	HARDWARE FIXTURE								
50	1A		J30-1218-04	SPACER (LCD)		L31			179-1076-05	FILTER		TM2,NM2
31	1		330-1210-04	SPACEN (COO)		1.31			L79-1157-05	FILTER 148MHZ		K,M,NK
CD1		1	L79-1072-05	FILTER		1.31	1		L79-1157-05	FILTER 148MHZ		TM,NM
CF1.2			L72-0916-05	CERAMIC FILTER 455KHZ	K.K2.M.TM	1.32			L34-4446-05	COIL		
CF1.2			L72-0916-05	CERAMIC FILTER 455KHZ	M2,TM2	133			L33-0745-05	CHOKE COIL		
CF1,2			L72-0939-05	CERAMIC FILTER 455KHZ	NK,NM					]		
CF1,2			L72-0939-05	CERAMIC FILTER 455KHZ	NM2	L34	1		L33-0765-05	CHOKE COIL SONH		
0,.						L35	1		L92-0149-05	CORE		
L1,2			L40-2281-37	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 0.22UH		L36			L40-1092-81	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR		
13			L92-0138-05	CORE		L37			L40-4781-37	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR	0.470UH	NK,NM
L4	1		L40-2281-37	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 0.22UH		L37			L40-4781-37	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR	0.470UH	NM2
15			L92-0138-05	CORE								
L6-8			L40-6891-37	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 6.800UH		X1 X2		.	L77-1630-05	CRYSTAL RESONATOR	8.388608MHZ	
L9			L33-0744-05	CHOKE COIL 23N	K,M,NK	X3			L77-1661-05	CRYSTAL RESONATOR	44.595MHZ	
19		1	L33-0744-05	CHOKE COIL 23N	TM.NM	XF1			L71-0409-15	MCF	45.050M	K,K2,M,TM
19		l .	L33-1267-05	CHOKE COIL 27N	K2,M2	XF1			L71-0409-15	MCF	45.050M	M2,TM2
L9 L9			L33-1267-05	CHOKE COIL 27N	TM2,NM2							
L10		.	L33-0751-05	CHOKE COIL 39N	K2,M2	XF1			L71-0461-05	CRYSTAL FILTER CRYSTAL FILTER	45.050M 45.050M	NK,NM NM2
					T. 42 A. 1. 42	XF1			L/1-0401-05	GITSTALTILIEN	40.00014	
L10			L33-0751-05	CHOKE COIL 39N	TM2,NM2	J	3B	1	N38-2640-46	PAN HEAD MACHINE SC		
L10		1	L33-1267-05	CHOKE COIL 27N	K,M,NK TM,NM	ĸ	3B		N78-2640-46	PAN HEAD TAPTITE SCR		
L10			L33-1267-05	CHOKE COIL 27N	1141,14141	<b>`</b>	20		1170-2040-40			
£11			L40-1091-37	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 1.000UH SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 6.800UH		RCP1,2			890-0724-05	MULTI-COMP 1K X4	I	
L12			L40-6891-37	SWALL FIXED INDUCTOR 0.000011		CP3			890-0714-05	MULTI-COMP 10K X4		
L13			L40-1085-35	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 100NH	K,M,NK	CP4			R90-0718-05	MULTI-COMP 4.7K X4	i	
L13			L40-1085-35	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 100NH	TM,NM							
L13		1	L40-1281-35	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 120NH	K2,M2	R1,2		1	RK73GB1J472J		J 1/16W	
L13			L40-1281-35	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 120NH	TM2,NM2	R3			R92-1252-05	CHIP R D OHM		
L14	1	1	192-0138-05	CORE		85,6	1	1	RK73GB1J104J	1	J 1/16W	
	1					R7-9	1		RK73G81J102J	1	J 1/16W	1
L15		ŀ	L40-1085-35	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 100NH		R10	1		RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R 100K	J 1/16W	
L16	1		L40-6881-37	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 0.680UH	K,K2,M,TM	0.1	1		PK72CB1 (1021	CHIP R 10K	J 1/16W	
L16	1		L40-6881-37	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 0.680UH	M2,TM2	R11		1	RK73GB1J103J RK73GB1J472J		J 1/16W	
L16	1	1	L40-2281-37	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 0.220UH	NK,NM	R12-15		1	RK73GB1J472J		J 1/16W	
L16			L40-2281-37	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 0.220UH	NM2	R16,17 R18,19		1	RK73GB1J472J		J 1/16W	
1	1		102 0120 05	CORF		R20			RK73GB1J222J		J 1/16W	
L17,18		1	L92-0138-05	CORE Small fixed inductor 0.1000H	K,M,NK	1		1		2.40	,	
L19			L40-1081-37	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 0.1000H	TM,NM	R21	1		RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R 10K	J 1/16W	
L19	1		L40-1081-37	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 0.1500H	K2,M2	R22	1	1	RK73GB1J151J		J 1/16W	
L19	1		L40-1581-37	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 0.1500H	TM2,NM2	R23,24	1		RK73GB1J473J		J 1/16W	
L19	1		L40-1581-37	SWALL FIXED INDUCTOR 0. 1300/1	, 1916, I VIVIE	B25			RK73GB1J103J		J 1/16W	· ·
L20	1		L40-1081-37	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 0.100UH	M,M2,TM	R26,27	1		8K73GB1J104J		J 1/16W	
L20 L20	1		L40-1081-37	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 0.1000H	TM2.NM		1					
L20 L20	1		1	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 0.1000H	NM2	R28			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R 1.0K	J 1/16W	
L20 L21	1		L40-1081-37	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 220NH	K,M,NK	R29		1	RK73GB1J472J	1	J 1/16W	
L21	1	1	L40-2285-54 L40-2285-54	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 220NH	TMINM	R30		1	RK73GB1J391J	1	J 1/16W	
	1		1-40-2203-34	STRALL TINED INDUCTION 2201411		R31,32		1	RK73GB1J102J	1	) 1/16W	
F	1		L40-6871-35	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 68NH	K2,M2	R33,34	1		RK73GB1J100J	1	J 1/16W	·
1 22			1	DIVINE INCO INDUCTOR DOINT	112,1712		1	1	1	1 ···· · · · ·		1
L22 L22		1	L40-6871-35	SMALL FIXED INDUCTOR 68NH	TM2,NM2				1			

TK-270: K, K2, NK TK-278: M, M2, NM, NM2 TK-278T: TM, TM2

#### TX-RX UNIT (X57-4850-XX)

Ref. No.	Adress	New parts	Parts No.	Descripti	ion	Destination	Ref. No.	Adress	New perts	Parts No.		Description	۱ 	Desti
35			RK73GB1J473J	CHIPR 47K	J 1/16W		R110			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J	1/16Ŵ	K2.M
					J 1/16W		8110			8K73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J	1/16W	TM2
36			RK73GB1J183J			! 1	R110			RK73GB1J473J			1/16W	K.M.
37-41			RK73GB1J102J	-	J 1/16W	.				RK73GB1J473J		47K J		TM
42			RK73GB1J334J	CHIP R 330K			R110 R111	·		RK73GB1J332J	CHIP R		1/16W	
43			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R 10K	J 1/16W					187300133323	Garn	J.JK J	1,1011	
44-47			RK73GB1J102J		J 1/16W		R112			RK73GB1J103J RK73GB1J684J	CHIP R CHIP R	10K J 680K J	1/16W 1/16W	
48			RK73GB1J472J		J 1/16W		R113							
49			R92-1252-05	CHIP R 0 OHM		1 1	R114			RK73GB1J333J		33K J		
50			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP 8 1.0K	J 1/16W		R115			RK73GB1J473J		47K J	1/16W	
51			8K73GB1J104J	CHIP R 100K	J 1/16W		R116			8K73GB1J184J	CHIP R	180K J	1/16W	
52			RK73G81J154J	CHIPR 150K	J 1/16W	K.K2,M,TM	8117			RK73GB1J152J	CHIP R	1.5K J	1/16W	
52			RK73GB1J154J		J 1/16W	M2,TM2	R118	1		RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J	1/16W	
52			RK73GB1J154J	•	J 1/16W	NM,NM2	R119			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J	1/16W	M.TI
					J 1/16W	NK	R119			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J	1/16W	TM2
52			RK73GB1J474J		J 1/16W		8119	.		RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J	1/16W	NM
53			RK73GB1J473J	CHIPR 47K	J 1/1044					110/300104/30	0.111	47K V	,,	
54			RK73GB1J102J		J 1/16W		R120			RK73GB1J684J	CHIP 8	680K J	1/16W	
55		1	RK73GB1J272J		J 1/16W		R121			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J	1/16W	
56			RK73GB1J150J	CHIPR 15	J 1/16W		R122			RN73GH1J183D	METAL FILM R		1/16W	K,K2
57			8K73GB1J104J	CHIPR 100K	J 1/16W		R122			RN73GH1J183D	METAL FILM R		1/16W	NM.
58			RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R 22K			R123			RN73GH1J103D	METAL FILM R	10K D	1/16W	K.K2
59			RK73GB1J332J	CHIPR 3.3K	J 1/16W		R123			RN73GH1J103D	METAL FILM R	10K D	1/16W	NM.
		]	RK73GB1J332J	CHIPR 220K			R124			RK73GB1J183J	CHIP 8	18K J	1/16W	
60				)		1 1	R125	1		RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R		1/16W	
61			RK73GB1J103J		J 1/16W -J1/16W		= R127			-R92-1252-05		-0 OHM		MT
62 <del></del> 63-65			*RK73GB1J332J RK73GB1J102J		J 1/16W		R127			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		M2,
											0 UD D	100%		
68			RK73GB1J272J		J 1/16W	1 1	R128			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J		
69			8K73GB1J821J	CHIP R 820	J 1/16W	1 1	R129			RK73GB1J271J	CHIP R	270 J	1/16W	
70		. _	•RK73GB1J473J	CHIPR 47K	J 1/16W		R130			RK73GB1J332J	CHIP R	3.3K J	1/16W	
71	· ·		RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R 120K	J 1/16W		R131			RK73GB1J823J	CHIP R	82K J	1/16W	K,K2
72			RK73GB1J104J		J 1/16W		R131			RK73GB1J823J	CHIP R	82K J	1/16W	M2,
			DK20004 1000 1	01/10 0 227	J 1/16W		R131			RK73GB1J154J	CHIP R	150K J	1/16W	NK,
73			RK73GB1J333J			1	R131 .			RK73GB1J154J	CHIP R	150K J	1/16W	NM
74			RK73GB1J103J		J 1/16W	1					CHIP R			
75			RK73GB1J474J	1	J 1/16W		R132			RK73GB1J103J		10K J	1/16W	
76			RK73GB1J154J		J 1/16W		R135			RK73GB1J271J	CHIP R	270 J	1/16W	K,M,
79			RK73GB1J391J	CHIP R 390	J 1/16W		R135	· ·		RK73GB1J271J	CHIP R	270 J	1/16W	TM,I
80,81			RK73GB1J151J	CHIP R 150	J 1/16W		R135			RK73GB1J331J	CHIP R	330 J	1/16W	K2,M
183		1	RN73GH1J333D	METAL FILM B 33K	D 1/16W		R135	1		RK73G81J331J	CHIP 8	330 J	1/16W	TM2
184,85		1	RN73GH1J243D	METAL FILM R 24K	0 1/16W		R136	1	ŀ	RK73G81J185J	CHIP R	1.8M J	1/16W	1
	1	1	8N73GH1J243D		D 1/16W		8137	1		RK73G81J183J	CHIP R		1/16W	1
186 187	1		RK73GB1J103J		J 1/16W		R138	1		AK73GB1J333J	CHIP R		1/16W	
88		1	RN73GH1J103D	METAL FILM R 10K	D 1/16W		R139			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J	1/16W	
90	1	1	RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R 1.0K	J 1/16W		R140		l	RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R	18K J	1/16W	M,T
92	1	1	R92-1252-05	CHIPR 0 OHM			R140	1		RK73GB1J183J	CHIP R	18K J	1/16W	M2,
194	1	1	RK73GB1J683J	CHIP R 68K	J 1/16W		8140	1		RN73GH1J183D	METAL FILM R			NM
197			RK73GB1J102J		J 1/16W		R141			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J	1/16W	
198			RK73GB1J682J	CHIP R 6.8K	J 1/16W		R142			RK73GB1J393J	CHIP R	39K J	1/16W	
		1		1	J 1/16W		R143	1		RK73GB1J124J	CHIP R	120K J		1
199	1		RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R 10K			R145,146	1		RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J		1
1100	1		RK73GB1J332J	CHIP R 3.3K	J 1/16W		R145,140	1		RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J		
1101	1	1	RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R 10K	J 1/16W					4	1			1
3104			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R 100K	J 1/16W		R148			RK73GB1J681J	CHIP R	680 J	1/16W	
105			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R 10K	J 1/16W		R149			8K73G81J564J	CHIP R	560K J	1/16W	
106		1	RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R 2.2K	J 1/16W		8150	1		8K73G81J152J	CHIP R	1.5K J	1/16W	
107		1	RK73GB1J562J	CHIP R 5.6K	J 1/16W		R151	ł	ł	RK73G81J104J	CHIP R	100K J	1/16W	
				CHIP R 39K	J 1/16W		R152	1		RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R		1/16W	MT
108 109			RK73GB1J393J RK73GB1J154J		J 1/16W	K.K2	R152			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J		M2
										011720111 11000		104	1/1014/	
109			RK73GB1J563J	CHIP R 56K	J 1/16W	NK,NM2	R152			RN73GH1J103D RK73GB1J185J	METAL FILM R CHIP R	10K J 1.8M J	1/16W 1/16W	NM
1109	1		RK73GB1J823J	CHIP R 82K	J 1/16W	NM	R153	1			1			1
	1	1	RK73G81J104J	CHIP R 100K	J 1/16W	M.M2	R155	1	1	RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J	1/16W	1
3109 3109	1			CHIP R 100K		TM,TM2	R156			RK73GB1J392J	CHIP R	3.9K J	1/16W	

.

TK-270: K, K2, NK TK-278: M, M2, NM, NM2 TK-278T: TM, TM2

68

#### TX-RX UNIT (X57-4850-XX)

Ref. No.	Admess	New parts	Parts No.	1	Descriptio	m	Destination	Ref. No.	Admess	New parts	Parts No.		Descript	ion	Destinati
R157			RK73GB1J681J	CHIP R	680 J	1/16W	K.K2.M.TM	8212			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		
				CHIP 8	680 J		M2,TM2	R213			RK73GB1J153J	CHIP R		J 1/16W	
1157			RK73GB1J681J	-			1 1	1	1		RK73EB2ER39K	CHIP R		K 1/4W	
1157			8K73GB1J271J	CHIP R	270 J		NKNM	R215			1				
1157			8K73GB1J271J	CHIP R	270 J		NM2	R216			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R		J 1/16W	
1158			RK73GB1J333J	CHIP R	33K J	1/16W		R217,218			RK73EB2ER39K	CHIP R	0.39	K 1/4W	
1159,160			RK73GB1J154J	CHIP R	150K J	1/16W		R219			RK73GB1J153J	CHIP R	15K	J 1/16W	
1161			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J	1/16W	1	R220,221			RN73GH1J154D	METAL FILM R	150K	D 1/16W	
1162			RK73G81J332J	CHIP R	3.3K J			R222			RK73GB1J274J	CHIP R	270K	J 1/16W	K.K2
1163			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J			8222			RK73GB1J684J	CHIP R	680K	J 1/16W	M,M2
1164			RK73GB1J1043	CHIPR	3.9K J			8222			RK73G81J684J	CHIP R		J 1/16W	TM,TM2
								R222			RK73GB1J684J	CHIP R	680K	J 1/16W	NM,NM
R165			RK73GB1J123J	CHIP R	12K J		1	1	1						NK
R166			8K73GB1J393J	CHIP R	39K J			R222			RK73GB1J224J	CHIP R		J 1/16W	
R167			RK73GB1J184J	CHIP R	180K J			R223			RK73GB1J153J	CHIP R		J 1/16W	
3168			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K J	1/16W		R224			RN73GH1J154D	METAL FILM R	150K	D 1/16W	
R169			RK73GB1J181J	CHIP R	180 J	1/16W	K.M.NK	R225			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47	J 1/16W	
R169			RK73GB1J181J	CHIP R	180 J	1/16W	TM,NM	R226		1	RK73GB1J151J	CHIP R	150	J 1/16W	
R169			RK73GB1J271J	CHIP R	270 J		K2.M2	R227			RK73GB1J271J	CHIP 8	270	J 1/16W	
R169				CHIP R	270 J		TM2,NM2	R228	1	1	RN73GH1J154D	METAL FILM R		D 1/16W	
			RK73GB1J271J					R229	1	1	RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R		J 1/16W	
R171			RK73GB1J392J	CHIP R	3.9K J 3.9K J		K,K2,M,TM M2,TM2	R229 R230			RK73GB1J472J RK73GB1J271J	CHIP R		J 1/16W	
R171			RK73G81J392J	CHIP R	3.9K J	1/1044	1412,11412	n230			HK7300132713	Gran	270	J 1/1044	
R171			8K73G81J332J	CHIP R	3.3K J	1/16W	NK,NM	8231			RK73GB1J563J	CHIP R		J 1/16W	ļ
R171			RK73GB1J332J	CHIP R	3.3K J	1/16W	NM2	R232		1	RK73GB1J223J	CHIP R	22K	J 1/16W	1
R172	,		RK73GB1J562J	CHIP 8	5.6K J	1/16W		R233		1	RK73GB1J333J	CHIP R	33K	J 1/16W	
R173			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		K,K2,M,TM	R234			RK73GB1J271J	CHIP R	270	J 1/16W	K,KZ,NK
R173			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		M2,TM2	R234			RK73GB1J151J	CHIP R		J 1/16W	M.M2
			DY20004 (470 )	C1110 D	474	1/16W		R234			RK73GB1J151J	CHIP R	150	J 1/16W	TM, TM2
R174			RK73GB1J473J	CHIP R	47K J		1				RK73GB1J151J	CHIP R		J 1/16W	NM,NM
9175,176			RK73GB1J154J	CHIP R	150K J		1 1	R234				-			
R177			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R	4.7K J			R235			RK73GB1J100J	CHIP R		J 1/16W	
A178			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R	100 J		1	R236			RK73GB1J331J	CHIP R		J 1/16W	
R179			RK73GB1J330J	CHIP R	33 J	1/16W		R237			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K	J 1/16W	
R180			8K73G81J392J	CHIP R	3.9K J	1/16W		R238			RK73GB1J474J	CHIP R	470K	J 1/16W	
R181			RK73GB1J152J	CHIP B	1.5K J	1/16W	K,K2,M,TM	R239			RK73G81J182J	CHIP R	1.8K	J 1/16W	
R181			RK73GB1J152J	CHIP R	1.5K J		M2 TM2	R240			RK73GB1J273J	CHIP R	27K	J 1/16W	
R182			RK73GB1J122J	CHIP R	1.2K J			R241			RK73GB1J471J	CHIP R		J 1/16W	
R185			RK73GB1J562J	CHIP R	5.6K J			R242			RK73GB1J105J	CHIP R		J 1/16W	
0100			0470004 1004 1	CL 110 D	330K J	1/16W		, R243			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		
R186			RK73GB1J334J	CHIP R -			[.	R244			RK73GB1J152J	CHIP R		J 1/16W	K2,M2
R188			RK73GB1J470J	CHIP R	47 J					i i					
R190			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J			R244			RK73GB1J152J	CHIP R		J 1/16W	TM2,NN
A191			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J		1	R244			RK73GB1J331J	CHIP R		J 1/16W	K,NK,M
R192			AK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J	1/16W		R244		Ļ	RK73GB1J331J	CHIP R	330	J 1/16W	TM,NM
R193			RK73GB1J561J	CHIP R	560 J	1/16W		R245			RK73GB1J104J	CHIP R	100K	J 1/16W	
R194			R92-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM			R246		1	RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K	J 1/16W	
R195			RK73GB1J472J	CHIP R		1/16W	1	R247,248		1	8K73GB1J101J	CHIP R		J 1/16W	
				CHIP 8	1.5K J				1	ł		1			
A196		·	RK73GB1J152J			1/16W		VB1_2		1	812-7491-05	TRIMMING PO	T E	зк	
R197			RK73GB1J331J	CHIP R	330 J	/ I/ IOVV		VR1,2 VR3		1	812-7491-05	TRIMINING PO		2K	
0100			BX70001 1100 1	C100.0	1.02	1/1614	K,K2,NK	VR3 VR4			831-0613-05	VARIABLE RES		L N.	
R198			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J		1 1	7114	1	1	101-0010-00				1
R198			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J		M,M2,TM		1		000 0000 000				
R198			RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R		1/16W	TM2,NM	S1	1	1	S70-0414-05	TACT SWITCH			
3198		l	RK73GB1J222J	CHIP R	2.2K J	J 1/16W	NM2	S3,4	ł	1	S70-0414-05	TACT SWITCH			
R199,200			RK73GB1J103J	CHIP R	10K J	J 1/16W	· ·	52	28		T91-0575-05	MICROPHONE			
1201			RK73GB1J330J	CHIP R	33 J	J 1/16W		, J2	20		131-03/3-03				
R202			RK73GB1J101J	CHIP R		1/16W	1 1	01	1		830-2143-05	LAMP,LED	YG		
R203			892-1252-05	CHIP R	0 OHM		1	02	1	I I	B30-2019-05	LAMP, LED	RE/GR		
		l				1/16\4/		02	1	1	MA2S111	DIODE			
1204			RK73GB1J153J	CHIP R		J 1/16W	1 1 1 2 1 1 1	D3 D4		1	1SV269	DIODE			
			8K73G81J101J	CHIP R	100 J	1/16W	K,K2,NK	D4 D5		1	150269	DIODE			
1205		1	0×2000 + ++== +	0.000	1.04	1/16W	1	1	1	1	ļ				
1207			RK73GB1J102J	CHIP R	1.0K J										
			RK73G81J102J RK73G81J473J	CHIP R CHIP R		1/16W		D6			UMN1N	DIODE			
1207						1/16W		D6 D7-10			UMN1N 1SV283	DIODE DIODE			

.

TK-270: K, K2, NK TK-278: M, M2, NM, NM2 TK-278T: TM, TM2

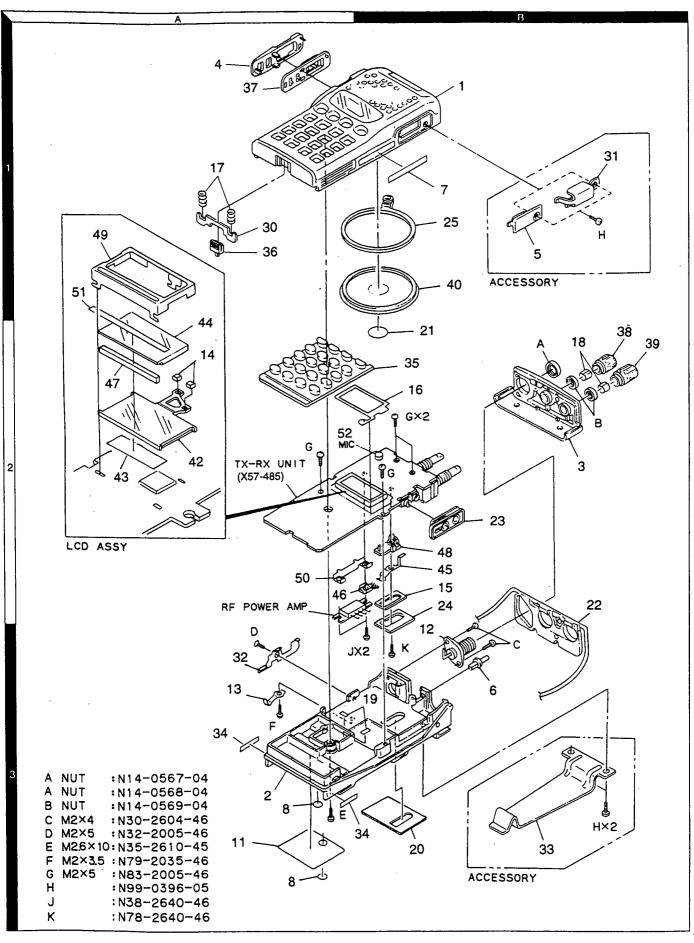
#### TX-RX UNIT (X57-4850-XX)

[	TX-HX UN	· ·	Ner	Denter NI -	President	Destination	
	Ref. No.	Adress	Ner pers	Parts No.	Description	Destination	
	D14			MA2S111	DIODE		
	D15			DA221	DIODE		
	D16,17			MA2S077	DIODE		
	019			1SS372	DIODE		
	-020			MA8062	010DE	ľ	
	D21			DAN222	DIODE		
	022			HVU131	DIODE		
1	023			MA2S077	DIODE	1	
I	D24			1SR154-400	DIODE		
	IC1		•	M38267M8L189GP	IC (MICRO PROCESSOR)		
I	IC2			PST9140NR	IC (RESET SWITCH)		
I	103			LC73881M	IC (DTMF DECODER)		
	IC4 IC5			AT2408N10SI2.5 RN5VL45C	IC (8kbit SERIAL EEPROM) IC (VOLTAGE DETECT)		
1	IC6 IC7			LMX1511TMX S-81350HG-KD	IC (PLL FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZER)		
	IC8			TA75W01FU	IC (OP AMP X2)		
	109			TA31136FN	IC (FM IF DETECTOR)		
	IC10			NJM2100V	IC (AUDIO AMP)		
	IC1 1			PF0313-01	IC (RF POWER AMP)	K2,M2	
I	IC11			PF0313-01	IC (RF POWER AMP)	TM2,NM2	
ļ	IC11			PF0314-01	IC (RF POWER AMP)	K,M,NK	
1	IC11			PF0314-01	IC (RF POWER AMP)	TM,NM	
	IC12			TA7368F	IC (AF POWER AMP)		
	IC13			NJM2904V	IC (APC)		
	IC14			TA75W01FU	IC (OP AMP X2)		
	Q1-3			DTC114EE	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
ļ	Q4	ļ		DTC114YE	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
I	Q5			UMG3N	TRANSISTOR	·	
	Q6			UPA572T	FET	1	
ļ	07			DTA114YE	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
	Q8			MP5A02	TRANSISTOR		
I	Q9			UMG3N	TRANSISTOR		
I	012			DTA114YE	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
	014			2SC4619	TRANSISTOR DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
	Q15			DTA114EE	DIGITAL TRAINSISTUR	ł	
ļ	Q16			2SK1875(V)	FET		
I	017			2SC4617(S)	TRANSISTOR		
I	Q18		· ۱	2SK1875(V)	FET		
ļ	Q19 Q20,21			2SJ243 2SC5108(Y)	FET TRANSISTOR		
I	022			2SC4617(S)	TRANSISTOR		
I	Q23 Q24,25		1	UMC4 2SC4617(S)	TRANSISTOR		
ļ	024,25			2SC5108(Y)	TRANSISTOR		
ĺ	Q28			2SC4617(S)	TRANSISTOR		
	029			SGM2014M	FET	1	
ļ	Q30			2SK1824	FET		
ļ	031			2SC4988	TRANSISTOR		
ļ	032			DTA144EE	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
	033			2SK1824	FET		
ļ	034			2SA1362(GR)	TRANSISTOR		
I	035,36			DTC144EE	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
I	037		1	2SC4919	TRANSISTOR		
	038		1	DTC114EE	DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
I				2SK1215(E)	FET		
	039					1	
				2511589	FET		
	039 040 041			2SK1588 DTA144EE	FET DIGITAL TRANSISTOR		
	Q40			E			

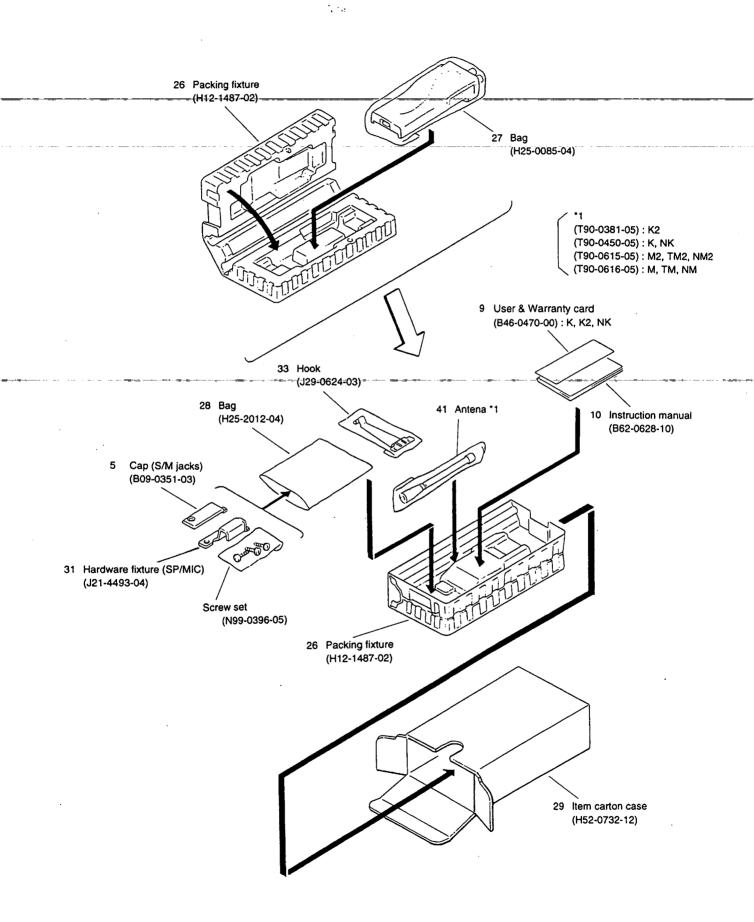
TK-270: K, K2, NK TK-278: M, M2, NM, NM2 TK-278T: TM, TM2

70

# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T EXPLODED VIEW/外观



# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T РАСКІNG/包装



### **Required Test Equipment**

### 1. Stabilized Power supply

- 1. The supply voltage can be changed between 5V and 18V, and the current is 3A or more.
- 2. The standard voltage is 7.5V.

### 2. DC Ammeter

- 1. Class 1 ammeter (17 ranges and other features).
- 2. The full scale can be set to either 300mA or 3A.
- 3. A cable of less internal loss must be used.

### 3. Frequency Counter (f. counter)

- 1. Frequencies of up to 1GHz or so can be measured.
- 2. The sensitivity can be changed to 500MHz or below, and measurements are highly stable and accurate (0.2ppm or so).

### 4. Power Meter

- 1. Measurable frequency : Up to 500MHz
- 2. Impedance :  $50\Omega$ , unbalanced
- 3. Measuring range : Full scale of 10W or so
- 4. A standard cable (5D2W 1m) must be used.
- 5. RF VTVM (RF V.M)
- 1. Measurable frequency : Up to 500MHz or so

### 6. Linear Detector

- 1. Measurable frequency : Up to 500MHz
- 2. Characteristics are flat, and CN is 60dB or more.

### 7. Digital Voltmeter

- 1. Voltage range : FS = 18V or so
- 2. Input resistance :  $1M\Omega$  or more

### 8. Oscilloscope

- 1. Measuring range : DC to 30MHz
- 2. Provides highly accurate measurements for 5 to 25MHz

### 9. AF Voltmeter (AF VTVM)

- 1. Measurable frequency : 50Hz to 1MHz
- 2. Maximum sensitivity : 1mV or more

### 10. Spectrum Analyzer

- 1. Measuring range : DC to 1GHz or more
- 11. Standard Signal Generator (SSG)
- 1. Maximum frequency : 500MHz or more
- 2. Output : -20dB/0.1µV to 120dB/1V
- 3. Output impedance :  $50\Omega$

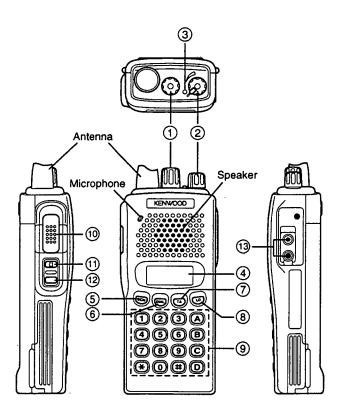
### 12. Tracking Generator

- 1. Center frequency : 50kHz to 500MHz
- 2. Frequency deviation : ±35MHz
- Output voltage : 100mV or more

### 13. Dummy Load

- 1. 8Ω, 3W or more
- Use a non-conductive rod such as a Bakelite rod for adjustment (especially of trimmers and coils).
- To protect the SSG, do not send out signals while adjusting the receiving unit.
- · The indicated SSG output levels are for maximum output.

	Destination	Frequency range	Remark
TK-270/(N)	К	150 ~ 174 MHz	
TK-270	K2	136 ~ 150 MHz	IF 1 45.05 MHz
TK-278/(N)	M	150 - 174 MHz	LOC 44.595 MHz
TK-278T	M2	136 ~ 150 MHz	



- (1) CHANNEL selector
- 2 POWER/VOL
- 3 LED
- (4) Display
- **⑤** SCN key
- 6 DIAL key

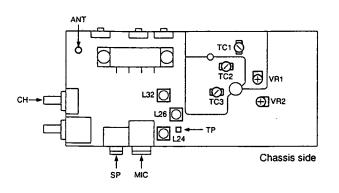
- ⑧ LO key 9 DTMF keypad 10 PTT 1 LAMP
- 2 MONI
- 3 Speaker / MIC

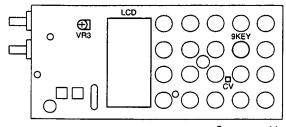
⑦ TA key

# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T 调整

所需测试仪器	<b></b>	Destination		Remark
1. 稳压电源	TK-270/(I		150 ~ 174 MHz	
1. 输出电压可在5V与8V之间调整,并且电流是3A或更大。	TK-270		136 ~ 150 MHz	IF 1 45.05 MHz LOC 44.595 MHz
2. 标准电压是7.5V。	TK-278/(I		150 ~ 174 MHz 136 ~ 150 MHz	LOC 44.595 MINZ
	"TK-278]		100 - 100 Milz	
1. 1级电流表(17量程和其他特性)。				
2. 满刻度能被设定到300mA和3A。				
3. 必须使用低损耗电缆。			3	
3. 频率计		1		
1. 可測量最高达到1GHz左右的频率。		ł		
2.灵敏度能被改变到500MHz或更低,并且具有高稳定度和精确		ll ll		
度(0.2ppm左右)。				
4. 功率表		天线	1 2	
1. 频率范围. 最高达到500MHz。	~			$\sim$
2. 阻抗: 50Ω, 非平衡式。		1 话筒		
3.量程:10W左右的满刻度。			KENWOOD	
4 . 必须使用标准导线(5D2W lm)。			00000000000	
5. 射频电子管电压表(射频电压表)		#∏∥-10		
1. 频率范围最高达到500MHz左右。				
6. 线性检波器				
1. 频率范围:最高达到500MHz。		<u> </u>		
2.特性是平坦的,且CN是60dB或更大。	M	1 / ĕ—		8
7.数字式电压表			4660	
1. 电压最程: FS=18V左右。	1		1000C	9   h
2. 输入电阻: 1MΩ或更大。	1		¦ <b>⊕@</b> @}	
示波器				
1. 量程: DC到30MHz。				
2. 为 5 至25MHz提供高度地精确的测量。		د. ۲۲ ۲۲ ۲۲ ۲۲ ۲۲ ۲۲ ۲۳ / ۲		
9. 音频电压表(音频电子管电压表)	•	這选择旋钮(C		<b>、</b> ·
1. 频率范围: 50Hz至1MHz。	-		走钮(POWER/VOL	)
2. 最大灵敏度: lmV或更高。	3 7	代态指示灯(LE	D)	
	4 5	显示屏		
1. 量程: DC至 IGHz或更高。	5 ž	∃描键(SCN)		
11.标准信号发生器(SSG) 1.最大频率:500MHz或更大。	6 #Z	g号键(DIAL)		
	-	之网通信键(TA	)	
2. 输出: -20dB/0.1µV至120dB/1V。	-	5.功率键(LO)	,	
3.输出阻抗:50Ω。 12.跟踪发送器	-			
12. 战际友运辞 1. 中心频率: 50kHz至500MHz。	÷ .	ζ音多频键盘(D)	(INF)	
1 中心频平: 50kH2±500WH2。 2 频率漂移: ±35MHz。	10 括	g-讲键(PTT)		
2. 须平倧榜: ±35MHz。 3. 输出电压: 100mV或更大。	1) 🖁	照明键(LAMP)		
3. 樹田屯庄: 100mv或史人。 13. 假负载	12 1	뚭听键(MONI)		
1.8Ω,3W或更大。	(13) #	杨声器-话筒插孔	L	
<ul> <li>1.304, 3 W 與 史 入。</li> <li>•利用如胶木杆之类的绝缘杆来调节(特别是对端子和线圈)。</li> </ul>				
•为了保护标准信号发生器,在调节接收单元的同时,不可发送				
• 为了保护标准信号发生命,在调节接收单元的高档,于 50次运 出信号。				
山市方。				

•被表示的标准信号发生器的输出水平是为最大输出。





Case assy side

# YO4HFU

- TC1: Frequency adjustment
- TC2: Receive lock voltage adjustment
- TC3: Transmit lock voltage adjustment
- VR1: DQT waveform adjustment
- VR2: DEV adjustment
- L24: ]
- L26: Band-pass filter waveform adjustment
- ANT: Antenna connector
- SP : Speaker jack
- MIC: Microphone jack
- TP : Band-pass filter test point
- CH : Channel selector

VR3: DTMF DEV adjustment 9 key: DTMF 9 key terminal CV : Lock voltage adjustment terminal

TC1:频率调整 TC2:接收锁定电压调整 TC3:发射锁定电压调整 VR1:DQT波形调整 VR2:DEV调整 L24 L26 B. P. F. 波形调整 L32 ANT: 天线端子 SP : 扬声器插孔 MIC:话筒器插孔 TP : B. P. F. 测试点 CH : 信道选择开关 VR3:DTMF DEV调整 9键:DTMF9键端子 CV : 锁定电压调整端子

#### ADJUSTMENT FREQUENCY LIST 调整频率一览表

	K,(N)K		K	2	M,(N)	M,TM	M2,(N)M2,TM2	
СН	TX f(MHz)	RX f(MHz)	TX f(MHz)	RX f(MHz)	TX f(MHz)	RX f(MHz)	TX f(MHz)	RX f(MHz)
Center	162.000	162.100	143.000	143.100	162.000	162.100	143.000	143.100
LO	150.000	150.100	136.000	136.100	150.000	150.100	136.000	136.100
Hi	173.975	173.900	149.975	149.900	173.975	173.900	149.975	149.900
OFF BAND	145.000	145.100	154.975	154.900	145.000	145.100	154.975	154.900

### Alignment Mode (Alignment procedure used during servicing)

### Operation

- Set in Test Mode after first turning Power ON by simultaneously pressing the [LAMP] and [TA] startup keys (takes about 2 seconds).
- 2. Press [TA] while in Test Mode to set Tune Display Mode. After selecting the frequency, press [LO] while holding down [LAMP].



Frequency Display Mode 频率显示模式

### **1 Adjusting Transmit Power**

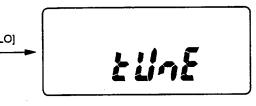
Use this procedure to adjust the transmit Hi Power or Low Power level.

- 1. Connect the power meter to the transceiver.
- 2. Set the frequency and then set the "TUNE" display.
- 3. Transmission is performed automatically at Hi Power when the [PTT] key is pressed. The display "H XXX" now appears. (XXX = 0 to 254)
- Adjust the [CHANNEL selector] while observing the power meter in order to obtain the transmit power needed. Turn the control clockwise for an increase in power, and turn counterclockwise for a decrease in power.
- Pressing any key other than [PTT] stores the alignment value into the memory and returns to the "TUNE" display. Pressing the [PTT] key stores the alignment value into the memory and switches to Low Power for transmit. The display "L XXX" appears at this time. (XXX = 0 to 254)
- 6. Adjust the [CHANNEL selector] while observing the power meter in order to obtain the transmit power needed. Turn the control clockwise for an increase in power, and turn counterclockwise for a decrease in power.
- Pressing any key stores the alignment value into the memory and returns to the "TUNE" display.

调整模式(维修通信机时所用的调整方法)

### 操作:

- 同时按住 (LAMP) 和 (TA) 键, 接通电源, 2秒钟后进人 "测试模式"。
- 在測试模式中,按(TA)键,显示屏显示出频率,选择好--所需要的频率后,同时按(LAMP)和(LO)键,显示屏上 出现"tUnE"字符,进入调整模式。

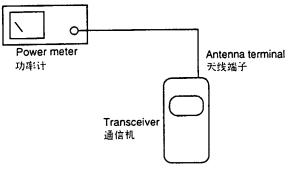


Tune Display Mode TUNE显示频率

1 调整发射功率

调整高发射功率值和低发射功率值

- 1. 把功率表连接到通信机上。
- 2. 选择好频率后,使通信机处于显示 "tUnE" 的状态。
- 一按 (PTT) 键,就自动以高功率发射。此时,显示屏上 显示 "H×××",(×××=0~254)。
- 一边看着功率表,一边用〔信道选择〕旋钮把发射功率调 整到目的值。顺时针方向旋转〔信道选择〕旋钮,发射功率 变大,逆时针方向旋转〔信道选择〕旋钮,发射功率变小。
- 一按 (PTT) 键以外的键,调整值被存入存储器中,通信 机回到显示 "tUnE"的状态。一按 (PTT) 键,调整值被存 入存储器中,通信机切换到低功率状态发射,此时显示 "L×××"。
- 一边看着功率表,一边用〔信道选择〕旋钮把发射功率调 整到目的值。顺时针方向旋转〔信道选择〕旋钮,发射功率 变大,逆时针方向旋转〔信道选择〕旋钮,发射功率变小。
- 7. 按任意一个键,调整值被存入存储器中,通信机回到显示 "tUnE"的状态。



### 2 Aligning the Battery Reference Value

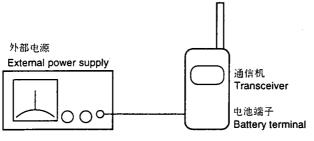
Use this procedure to adjust the reference value for issuing battery low voltage alarms.

- 1. Using an external power supply, feed in the reference value at which you wish to trigger the alarm.
- 2. Set the frequency and then set the "TUNE" display.
- Transmission is performed automatically at Hi Power when the [TA] key is pressed. The display "B XXX" now appears. (XXX = 1 to 255)
- 4. Adjust by moving the [CHANNEL selector] counterclockwise when the red LED is lit, and by moving in the clockwise direction when the red LED is flashing. The point where the red LED is flashing indicates detection of the low voltage.
- 5. Pressing any key stores the reference value into the memory and returns to the "TUNE" display.

#### 2 调整电池临界值

调整电池临界电平告警功能的临界值

- 从外部给通信机提供一个希望能启动告警功能的电源电 平。
- 2. 选择好频率后, 使通信机处于显示 "tUnE" 的状态。
- 按〔TA〕键,通信机自动以高功率发射。此时,显示 "B×××"。(×××=1~255)。
- 如果此时红色发射指示灯稳定发光,则向逆时针方向旋转 〔信道选择〕旋钮,直到发射指示灯恰好闪烁,如果此时 红色发射指示灯闪烁,则向顺时针方向旋转〔信道选择〕 旋钮,直到发射指示灯恰好闪烁。发射指示灯闪烁就是检 测出电池电压低于设定值而发出的告警信号。
- 5. 按任意一个键,调整值被存入存储器中,通信机回到显示 "tUnE"的状态。

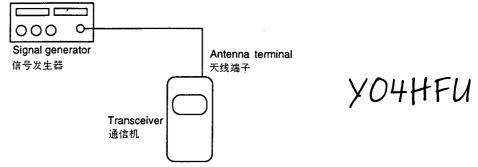


**3 Storing the BUSY Reference Value** 

Use this procedure to align squelch values for 3 and 9. Other squelch levels are set based on these values.

- 1. Connect the signal generator to the transceiver.
- 2. Set the frequency and then set the "TUNE" display.
- 3. Input a signal at the level at which you want squelch 9 to open.
- Press [MONI] to let the transceiver receive this signal. The display "9 XXX" now appears. (XXX = 1 to 255)
- 5. Turn the [CHANNEL selector] and align at the position where you want the squelch to open.
- Pressing any key other than [MONI] stores this value into the memory and returns to the "TUNE" display. The display "3 XXX" now appears. (XXX = 1 to 255)
- Next output a signal from the signal generator at which you want squelch 3 to open. Align by using the [CHANNEL selector] just as with squelch 9.
- 8. Pressing any key stores these values into the memory and returns to the "TUNE" display.

- 3 写人"繁忙"状态的基准值 调整静噪电平级3和9的值,其它静噪电平级的值根据3 和9的值自动计算。
- 1. 把信号发生器连接到通信机上。
- 2. 选择好频率后, 使通信机处于显示 "tUnE" 的状态。
- 3. 输入一个希望能恰好打开9级静噪的信号电平。
- 4. 按(MONI)键,开始进行接收。此时,显示屏上显示 "9×××"。(×××=1~255)
- 5. 旋转〔信道选择〕旋钮到静噪恰好开启的位置。顺时针方 向旋转〔信道选择〕旋钮,静噪变深。
- 6. 按〔MONI〕键以外的键,调整值被存人存储器中,通信机回到显示"tUnE"的状态。按〔MONI〕键,调整值被存入存储器中,转换到对静噪电平3的调整。此时,显示屏上显示"3×××"。(×××=1~255)
- 7. 从信号发生器输入一个希望能恰好打开3级静噪的信号电
   平。之后的操作和调整9级静噪电平的操作相同。
- 8. 按任意一个键,调整值被存入存储器中,通信机回到显示 "tUnE"的状态。



### 4 Adjusting QT Deviation

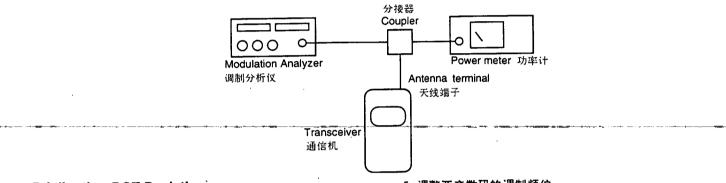
Use this procedure to adjust the transmit QT deviation.

- 1. Connect the modulation analyzer to the transceiver as shown.
- Select the frequency and QT, and then set the "TUNE" display.
- 3. Press [SCN] to automatically start transmission and send the preset QT. If the QT was set to OFF, then 67.0Hz is sent.
- 4. While observing the modulation analyzer, adjust the deviation with the [CHANNEL selector].
- 5. Pressing any key stores these values into the memory and returns to the "TUNE" display.

#### 4 CTCSS调制频偏

调整发射CTCSS亚音频信号的调制频偏

- 1. 把调制分析仪连接到通信机上。
- 2. 选择好频率和CTCSS亚音频率后,使通信机处于显示
- 亚音信号。 4. 一边看着调制分析仪,一边用〔信道选择〕旋钮调整频偏。 师时针方向旋转〔信道选择〕旋钮,频偏加大。
- 5. 按任意一个键,调整值被存入存储器中,通信机回到显示 "tUnE"的状态。



### 5 Adjusting DQT Deviation

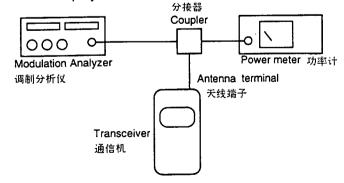
Use this procedure to adjust the transmit QT deviation.

- 1. Connect the modulation analyzer to the transceiver as shown.
- 2. Select the frequency, and then set the "TUNE" display.
- 3. Press [DIAL] to automatically start transmission and send the DQT CODE 023 Normal.
- 4. While observing the modulation analyzer, adjust the deviation with the [CHANNEL selector].
- 5. Pressing any key stores these values into the memory and returns to the "TUNE" display.

5 调整亚音数码的调制频偏

调整发射亚音数码信号的调制频偏

- 1. 把调制分析仪连接到通信机上。
- 2. 选择好频率后, 使通信机处于显示 "tUnE" 的状态。
- 3. 按 (DIAL) 键, 通信机开始自动发出023N的亚音数码。
- 一边看着调制分析仪,一边用〔信道选择〕旋钮调整频偏。
   顺时针方向旋转〔信道选择〕旋钮,频偏加大。
- 5. 按任意一个键,调整值被存入存储器中,通信机回到显示 "tUnE"的状态。



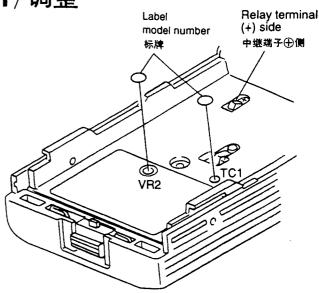
Use the jig (chassis) for adjustment to stabilize electrical operations. The frequency (TC1) and deviation (VR2) can be adjusted without using the jig.

(Remove the nameplate (B42-5656-04) on the chassis side.)

要调整(为防止电气动作的不稳定)时,请使用夹具(底 盘)来进行。但是频率调整(TC1)和偏移调整(VR2)可以不 需使用夹具来进行。(请剥离底盘侧的 [B42-5656-04]。)

#### 1. Jig for adjustment (part number A10-1368-03)

1. 调整用夹具(零件号: A10-1368-03)



#### 2. Use the jig as follows:

- 1. Insert the coaxial antenna connector into the jig.
- 2. Place the unit on the jig and fix it with four screws①.

3. Solder the antenna terminal to the terminal of the unit.

- Notes:1. Do not install the NiCd battery when using the jig for adjustment, repair, or checking. (If the NiCd battery is installed, the relay terminal (+) may be damaged.)
- Notes:2. Supply power from an external power supply.

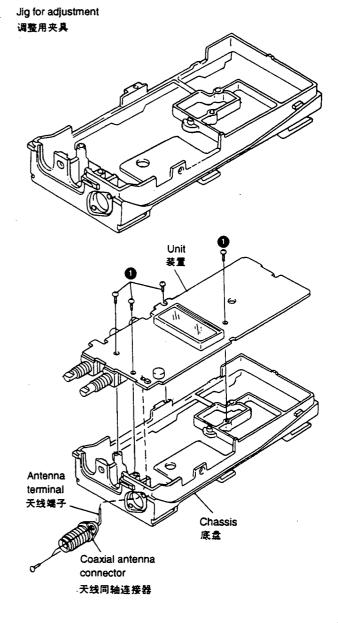
(Relay terminal: +; Jig (chassis): -)

### 2. 夹具使用方法

- 1. 将天线同轴连接器安装在夹具上。
- 2. 将装置安放在夹具上并用4个螺丝❶来固定。

3. 将天线端子钎焊在装置的端子上。

- 注意: 1. 使用夹具进行调整及修理检查等时,不要装入 镍铬电池。(如果装入镍铬电池,可能会破损中 继端子①。)
  - 2. 电源请利用外部电源来供应。(中继端子为⊕ 側,夹具(底盘)为⊖側。)



# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T adjustment

### Section common to the transmitter and receiver (VCO)

ltem	Condition	Measurem	nent		Adjustment	Specifications
,		Test equipment	Terminal	Parts	Method	Remarks
1. Setting	1) Power supply voltage Battery terminal:7.5.V					
2. VCO lock voltage		Digital voltmeter	cv	TC3	Adjust to 3.8 V ± 0.05 V.	3.8 V ± 0.05V
	2) CH:TX OFF BAND M,TM,K.(N)M, (N)K TYPE CH:TX LO M2,TM2,K2,(N)M2 TYPE	Digital voltmeter	CV	TC3	Confirm that it is 0.7 V or higher. M,TM.K.(N)M,(N)K TYPE Confirm that it is 1.3 V or higher. M2,TM2,K2,(N)M2 TYPE	0.7 V or higher 1.3 V or higher
	3) CH:RX Hi M,TM,K,(N)M,(N)K TYPE CH:RX OFF BAND M2,TM2,K2, (N)M2 TYPE	Digital voltmeter	CV	TC2	Adjust to 3.8 V ± 0.05 V.	3.8 V ± 0.05V
	4) CH:RX OFF BAND M,TM,K,(N)M, (N)K TYPE CH:RX LO M2,TM2,K2,(N)M2 TYPE	Digital voltmeter	cv	TC2	Confirm that it is 0.8 V or higher. M,TM,K,(N)M,(N)K TYPE Confirm that it is 1.4 V or higher. M2,TM2,K2,(N)M2 TYPE	0.8 V or higher 1.4 V or higher

### **Receiver Section Adjustment**

ltem	Condition	Measurem	nent		Adjustment	Specifications/
		Test equipment	Terminal	Parts	Method	Remarks
1. Band- pass filter	<ol> <li>Given frequency</li> <li>Tra generator output -40 dBm Connect the spectrum analyzer to the TP terminal.</li> </ol>	Tra generator Spectrum analyzer	ANT TP	L24 L26 L32	Adjust the frequency so that it becomes the spect- rum waveform shown in Fig. 1.	
2. Sensitivity	1) CH:RX center CH:RX LO CH:RX Hi At each frequency: SSG output:-118 dBm K,K2 -116 dBm (N)K :-121 dBm M,TM,M2, TM2 -119 dBm (N)M,(N)M2 MOD:1kHz DEV :±3kHz M,TM,K type ±1.5kHz (N)M, (N)K type 2) CH:RX OFF BAND SSG output:-117 dBm M,TM,M2, TM2 type -115 dBm (N)M,(N)M2 type	SSG Oscilloscope AF. V.M Distortion meter	ANT SP		Check	SINAD:12 dB or higher
3. Squelch	1) CH:RX center MONI:ON 2) Level 9 SSG output:-116 dBm except of (N)M SSG output:OFF (N)M only MONI:ON 3) Level 3 SSG output:-128 dBm K,M,TM type SSG output:-125 dBm (N)M only SSG output:OFF (N)K only MONI:ON 4) Adjustment mode See 3. (page 77)	SSG Oscilloscope AF. V.M Distortion meter	ANT	Channel	Level 9 Adjust to close the squelch with the channel selector. (except of (N)M) Set of "244"with the channel selector. ((N)M only) Level 3 Adjust to close the squelch with the channel selector.	The squelch must be closed. (except of (N)M) Set of "244". (N)M only The squelch must be closed. (except of (N)K) Up the data (+8) than point that squelch is closed. (N)K only

# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T

81

### 调整

### 收发共同部(VCO)

	_	* 4	测量 部	位		调整部位	规格
项	8	条件	测量机器	端子	部件	方法	7%. 11£
1.设置		1) 电源电压 蓄电池端子7.5V					
2.VCO 锁定电后	¥	1) CH : TX Hi M, TM, K (N) M, (N) K 型 CH : TX OFF BAND M2, TM2, K2, (N) M2 型	数字电压表	CV	TC3	调整成为3.8V±0.05V	3.8V±0.05V
		2) CH : TX OFF BAND M. TM, K.(N) M. (N) K型 CH : TX LO M2, TM2, K2, (N) M2 型	数字电压表	CV	TC3	确认成为0.7V以上 M, TM, K, (N)M, (N)K型 确认成为1.3V以上 M2, TM2, K2, (N)M2型	0.7V以上 1.3V以上
		3) CH : RX Hi M, TM, K,(N) M, (N) K 型 CH : RX OFF BAND M2, TM2, K2, (N) M2 型	数字电压表	CV	TC2	调整成为3.8V±0.05V	3.8V±0.05V
		4) CH : RX OFF BAND M, TM. K(N) M, (N) K型 CH : RX LO M2, TM2, K2, (N) M2 型	数字电压表	CV	TC2	确认成为0.8V以上 M, TM, K, (N)M, (N)K型 确认成为1.4V以上 M2, TM2, K2, (N)M2型	0.8V以上 1.4V以上

### 接收部

		测量部位	Ì		调整整部位	规格
项目	条件	测量机器	端子	部件	方法	75% 1127
1.B. P.F.	1)任意的频率	梯形波发生器 频谱分析器	ANT T. P	L24 L26	按图 1 的频谱分析器波形 进行调整	
	2) 梯形发生器输出-40dBm 将频谱分析器连接到T. P端 子			L32		
2.灵敏度	1) CH : RX Center CH : RX LO CH : RX Hi 在各频率 : SSG输出: - 118dBm K, K2型 - 116dBm (N) K SSG输出: - 121dBm M, TM, M2, TM2 - 119dBm (N) M. (N) M2 MOD : 1KHz DEV : ±3KHz (M, TM, K型) ±1.5kHz ((N) M, (N) K型)	SSG 示波器 AF. V. M 失真系数计	ANT S. P.		确认	SINAD 12dB以上
	2) CH: RX OFF BAND SSG输出: 117dBm M, TM, M2, TM2 型 -115dBm, (N)M, (N)M2型					
3.静噪	1) CH : RX Center MONI : ON	SSG 示波器 AF. V.M	ANT S. P.	信道 选择 开关	电平 9 用信道选择器调整到消除 静噪。	应闭合 (N)M除外 设定"244"只限(N)M型
	2) 电平 9 SSG输出:116dBm (N) M除外 SSG输出: OFF 只限(N) M型 MONI: ON	失真系数计			用信道选择器设定 "244" 只限(N)M型	必需消除静噪
	3) 电平 3 SSG输出: -128dBm (只限K, M, TM型) SSG输出: -125dBm (只限(N)M型) SSG输出: OFF (只限(N)K型) MONI: ON				电平 3 用信道选择器调整到消除 静噪。	应闭合 (N) K除外 达到数据(+8)指出静噪被消 除。只限(N) K型 必需消除静噪
	4) 调整模式 见3 (77页)					

# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T adjustment

ltem	Condition	Measurem	ent		Adjustment	Specifications/
		Test equipment	Terminal	Parts	Method	Remarks
1. Transmit _ frequency	1) CH:TX center PTT:ON	Frequency counter	ANT	TC1	Adjust to ± 150 Hz.	Within ± 150 Hz
2. DQT/ Balance	1) CH:TX Hi 2) Adjustment mode See 5. Press the [DIAL] key.	Modulation analyzer or linear detector (L.P.F:3kHz) Oscilloscope	ANT	VR1	Rectify the waveform to square wave.	
3. Full power	1) CH: TX center Battery terminal: 9.0 V PTT: ON 2) Adjustment mode See 1.	Power meter Ammeter	ANT	Channel selector		6.8 W or higher
4. High power	1) CH: TX center Battery terminal: 9.0 V PTT: ON	Power meter Ammeter	ANT	Channel selector	Adjust it to 6.3 W $\pm$ 0.1 W with the channel selector .	6.3W ± 0.1W 2.2 A or lower
	2) Adjustment mode See 1. 3) CH: TX Hi Battery terminal: 7.5 V PTT: ON 4) CH: TX LO Battery terminal: 7.5 V				Check Check	4.0 ~ 5.5W 2.2 A or lower 4.0 ~ 5.5W 2.2 A or lower
	PTT: ON				To make a check, change the VFO mode. The LO indicator must be c	off on the LCD.
5. Low power	1) CH: TX center PTT: ON 2) Adjustment mode	Power meter Ammeter	ANT	Channel selector	Adjust it to $1.0 \text{ W} \pm 0.1 \text{ W}$ with the channel selector.	1.0 ± 0.1W 1.0 A or lower
	See 1. 3) CH: TX Hi PTT: ON	4			Check	0.5 ~ 1.5W
	4) CH: TX LO Battery terminal: 7.5 V				Check To make a check, change the VFO mode. The LO indicator must app	
6. Modulation	1) CH: TX center 2) Low-frequency oscillator output Closed: 1 kHz 50mV PTT:ON M,TM,(N)M type 130mV PTT:ON K,(N)K type	Modulation analyzer or linear detector (L.P.F:15kHz) Oscilloscope Low-frequency	ANT MIC	VR2	± 4.1 kHz ± 100 Hz K K,M ,TM type ±	4.1kHz ±100Hz M,TM type 2.0kHz ±100Hz I)K,(N)M type
· .	3) Low-frequency oscillator output 20 dBm down 1kHz:5mV M,TM,(N)M type 1kHz:13mV K,(N)K type	oscillator AF. V.M.			Check ± K ±	2.2kHz ~ ±3.6kHz , M,TM type 1.1kHz ~ ±1.8kHz I)K, (N)M type

# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T

调整

### 发射部

		测量部(	位		调整整部位	规格	
项目	条件	测量机器	端子	部件	方法	- 7% 1197	
1.发射频率	1)CH : TX Center PTT : ON	频率计	ANT	TC1	调整成为±150Hz	±150Hz以内	
2.DQT/平衡	1) CH : TX Hi 2) 调整模式 见5 按下(DIAL)键	调制分析器 或 线性检波器 (L.P.F:3kHz) 示波器	ANT	VRI	将波形整形为矩形波		
3.全功率	1) CH : TX Center 蓄电池端子9.0V PTT : ON 2) 调整模式	功率计 电流计	ANT	信道 选择 开关	旋转信道选择开关来增大 数值并确认成为6.8W以 上	6.8W以上	
4.高功率	见1 1) CH : TX Center 蓄电池端子9.0V PTT : ON 2) 调整模式 见1	功率计 电流计	ANT	信道 选择 开关	使用信道选择开关来调整 成为6.3W±0.1W	6.3W±0.1W 2.2A以下	
	3)CH:TX Hi 蓄电池端子7.5V PTT:ON				确认	4.0~5.5W 2.2A以下	
	4) CH : TX LO 著电池端子7.5V PTT : ON				确认 确认在终计 "TUNE" 而在 V	4.0~5.5W 2.2A以下 /FO模式进行LCD上LO显示应	
					炮灭		
5.低功率	1)CH:TX Center PTT:ON 2)调整模式	功率计 电流计	ANT	信道 选择 开关	使用信道选择开关来调整 成为1.0W ±0.1W	1.0±0.1W 1.0A以下	
	见 1 3) CH : TX Hi PTT : ON				确认	0.5~1.5W	
	4) CH : TX LO PTT : ON 蓄电池端子7.5V	•			确认	0.5~1.5W	
					确认在经过"TUNE"而在\ 亮灯	/FO模式进行LCD上LO显示应	
6.调制度	1)CH : TX Center	调制分析器	ANT	VR2			
·	2)低频振荡器输出 1kHz 50mV PTT:ON M, TM, (N)M型 130mV PTT:ON K, (N)K型	或 线性检波器 (L.P.F:15kHz) 示波器 低频振荡器 AF.V.M	MIC		调整成为±4.1kHz±100Hz (K, M, TM型) 调整成为±2.0kHz±100Hz ((N)K, (N)M型)	±4.1kHz±100Hz(K,M,TM型) ±2.0kHz±100Hz((N)K, (N)M型)	
	3)低频振荡器输出 降低20dBm 1kHz:5mV M,TM,(N)M型 1kHz:13mV K,(N)K型				确认	±2.2kHz~±3.6kHz(K, M, TM型) ±1.1kHz~±1.8kHz((N)K, (N)M型)	

.

# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T adjustment

### Transmitter

ltem	Condition	Measurem	ent		Adjustment	Specifications/	
		Test equipment	Terminal	Parts	Method	Remarks	
7. Transmit	1) CH:TX center	Modulation	ANT		Check	40 dB or higher	
		analyzer or linear	-міс	·		K,M,TM type	
	LPF:3kHz	detector				34 dB or higher	
	DEMP:750 µs	Oscilloscope				(N)K,(N)M type	
1		Low-frequency					
		oscillator		ł			
		AF. V.M.					
8. QT DEV	1) CH: TX center	Modulation		Channel	Adjust it to 0.75kHz ± 50 Hz	0.75kHz ± 50Hz	
	2) QT: 151.4 Hz	analyzer or linear		selector	with the channel selector.	K,M,TM type	
	3) Adjustment mode	detector			K,M,TM type	0.35kHz ± 50Hz	
	See 4.	Oscilloscope		}	Adjust it to 0.35kHz ± 50 Hz	(N)K,(N)M type	
	Press the [SCN] key.	Low-frequency			with the channel selector.		
	LPF: 3 kHz	oscillator			(N)K,(N)M type		
		AF. V.M.					
9. DQT DEV	1) CH:TX center	Modulation	ANT	Channel	Adjust it to 0.75kHz ± 50 Hz	0.75kHz ± 50Hz	
K,(N)K	2) Adjustment mode	analyzer or linear		selector	with the channel selector.	K,M,TM type	
TYPE	See 5.	detector			K,M,TM type	0.35kHz ± 50Hz	
ONLY	Press the [DIAL] key.	Oscilloscope			Adjust it to 0.35kHz ± 50 Hz	(N)K,(N)M type	
	LPF: 3 kHz				with the channel selector.		
					(N)K,(N)M type		
10. DTMF	1)CH:TX center	Modulation	ANT	VR3	Check it to	±2.5kHz ~ ±4.5kHz	
		analyzer or linear		ł	±2.5kHz ~ ±4.5kHz	K,M,TM type	
DEV	2) Set as following using the 9 key:	detector		ł	K,M,TM type	1.25kHz ~	
	PTT:ON	Oscilloscope			±1.25kHz ~ ±2.25kHz	±2.25kHz	
	LPF:15kHz				(N)K,(N)M type	(N)K,(N)M type	
11. Battery	1) Battery terminal: 5.8 V			Channel	Adjust so that the LED	The LED must	
warning	2) Adjustment mode			selector	flashes using the channel	flash.	
	See 2.				selector.		
	Press the [TA] key.						
	3) Battery terminal: 6.3 V				Verify that the LED lights.	Check	

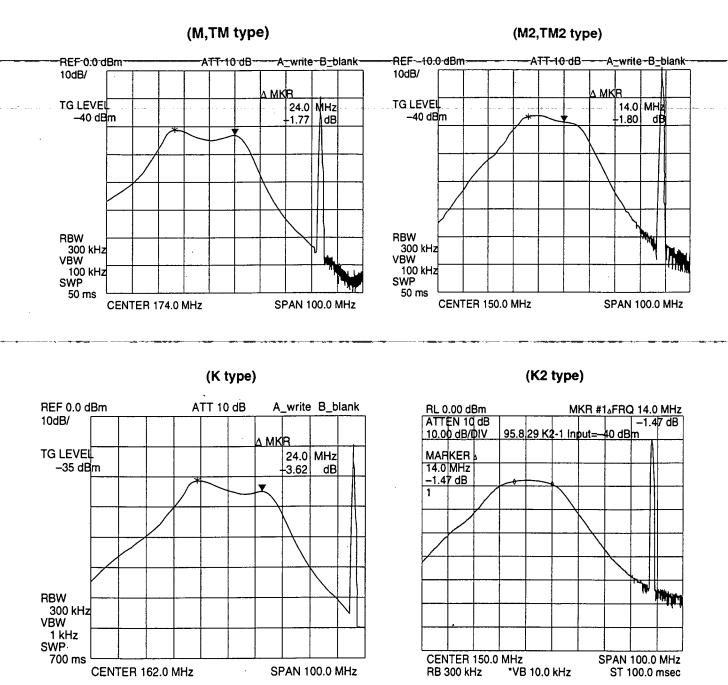
YO4HFU

# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T 调整

### 发射部

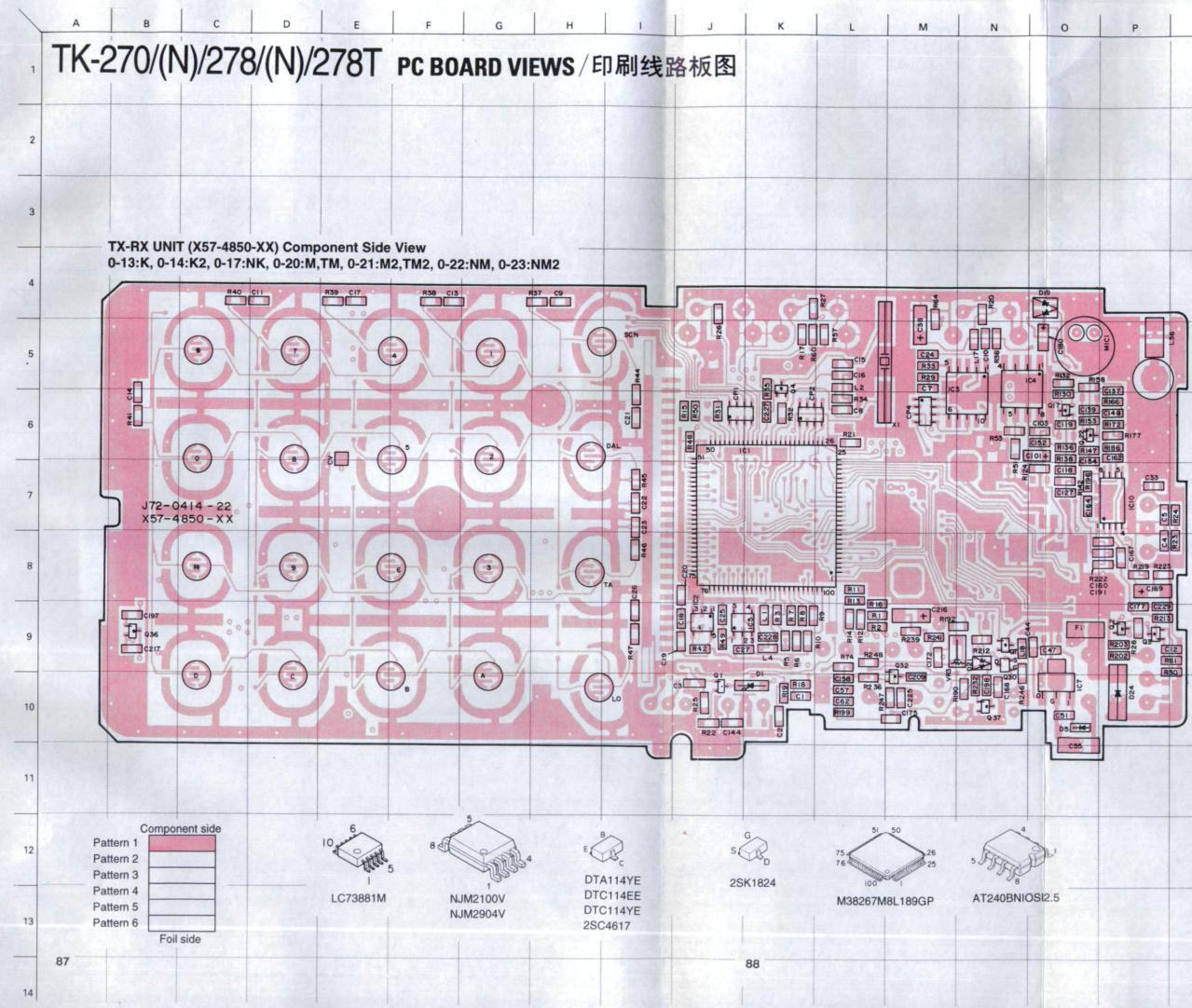
		测量部位	Ż		调整部位	+111 +40
项目	条件	测量机器	端子	部件	方法	—— 规格
7. 发射 信噪比	1)CH:TX Center HPF:300Hz LPF:3kHz DEMP:750µS	调制分析器 或 线性检波器 示波器 低频振荡器 AF. V. M	ANT MIC		确认	40dB以上 (K. M, TM型) 高于34dB ((N)K, (N)M型)
8.QT DEV	1) CH : TX Center	调制分析器		信道	使用信道选择开关来证	
	2)QT : 151.4Hz	] 或		选择	成为0.75kHz±50Hz (K.M.TM型)	(K, M, TM型) 0.35kHz±50Hz
	3) 调整模式 见 4 按下(SCN)键 L. P. F. : 3kHz	示波器         使用值           低频振荡器         成为0		使用信道选择开关来; 成为0.35kHz±50Hz ((N)K,(N)M型)		
9. DQT DEV	1)CH : TX Center	调制分析器	ANT	信道	使用信道选择开关来; 成为0.75kHz±50Hz	
仅K, (N)K型	2) 调整模式 见 5 按下(DIAL)键 L. P. F. : 3kHz	 线性检波器		选择 开关	(K, M, TM型) 使用信道选择开关来i 成为0.35kHz±50Hz ((N)K, (N)M型)	(K, M, TM型) 0.35kHz±50Hz ((N)K, (N)M型)
10.DTMF	1)CH:TX Center	调制分析器	ANT	VR3	从下例检查 ±2.5kHz~±4.5kHz	$\pm 2.5$ kHz $\sim \pm 4.5$ kHz
DEV	2)川(9)键 PTT:ON L. P. F. : 15kHz				±2.5kH2~±4.5kH2 (K, M, TM型) ±1.25kHz~±2.25kH ((N)K, (N)M型)	(K, M, TM型) ±1.25kHz~±2.25kHz ((N)K, (N)M型)
11. 蓄电池	1) 蓄电池端子5.8V			信道	在LED闪烁的点用(	言道 LED闪烁
报 55	2) 调整模式 见 2 按下(TA)键			选择 开关	选择开关进行调整	
	3) 蓄电池端子6.3V				确认LED发亮	确认

### **BPF-Wave**





YO4HFU





R

S

TX-RX UNIT(X57-485)

(Compo	nent side
Ref. NO.	Address
IC1	7K
IC2	9J
IC3	5N
IC4	5N
IC5	9J
IC7	100
IC10	7P
Q1	10J
Q2	9P
Q3	9P
Q4	5K
Q7	9N
Q17	60
Q22	60
Q30	9N
Q32	10M
Q36	9B
Q37	10N
D1	10K
D5	100
D19	40
D21	9N
D24	10P

### PC BOARD VIEWS/印刷线路板图

M

Ν

K

# YO4HFU

TX-RX UNIT (X57-4850-XX) Foil Side View 0-13:K, 0-14:K2, 0-17:NK, 0-20:M,TM, 0-21:M2,TM2, 0-22:NM, 0-23:NM2

E

F

G

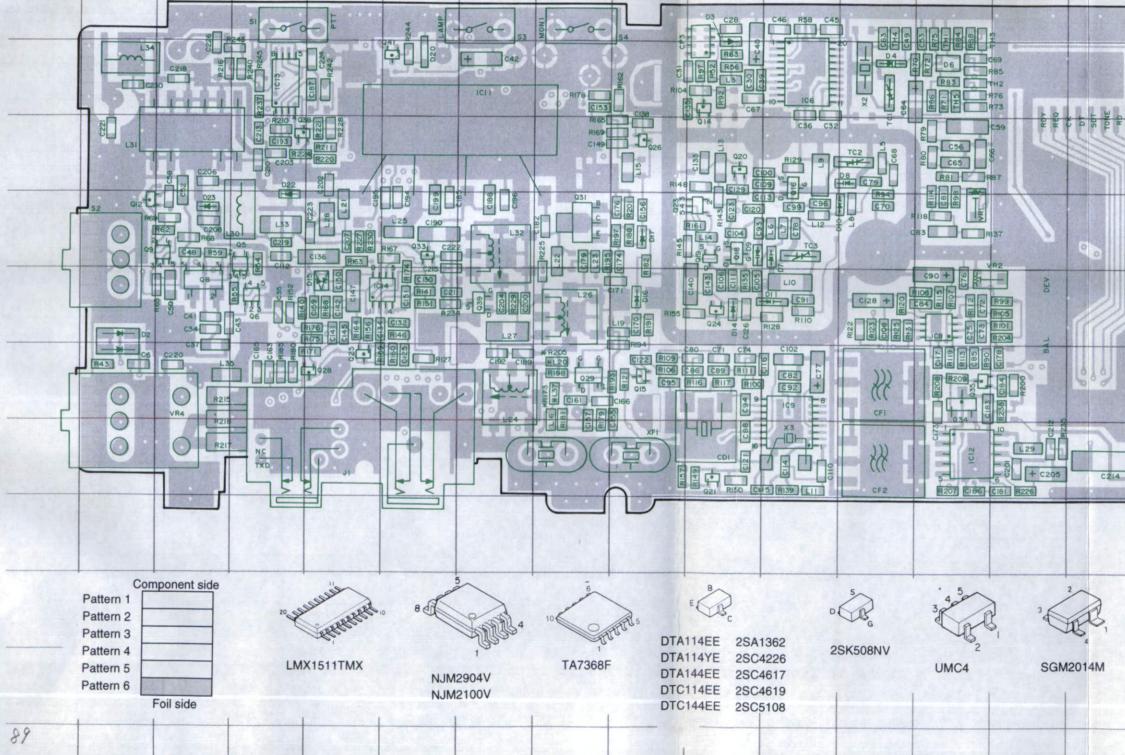
н

в

C

D

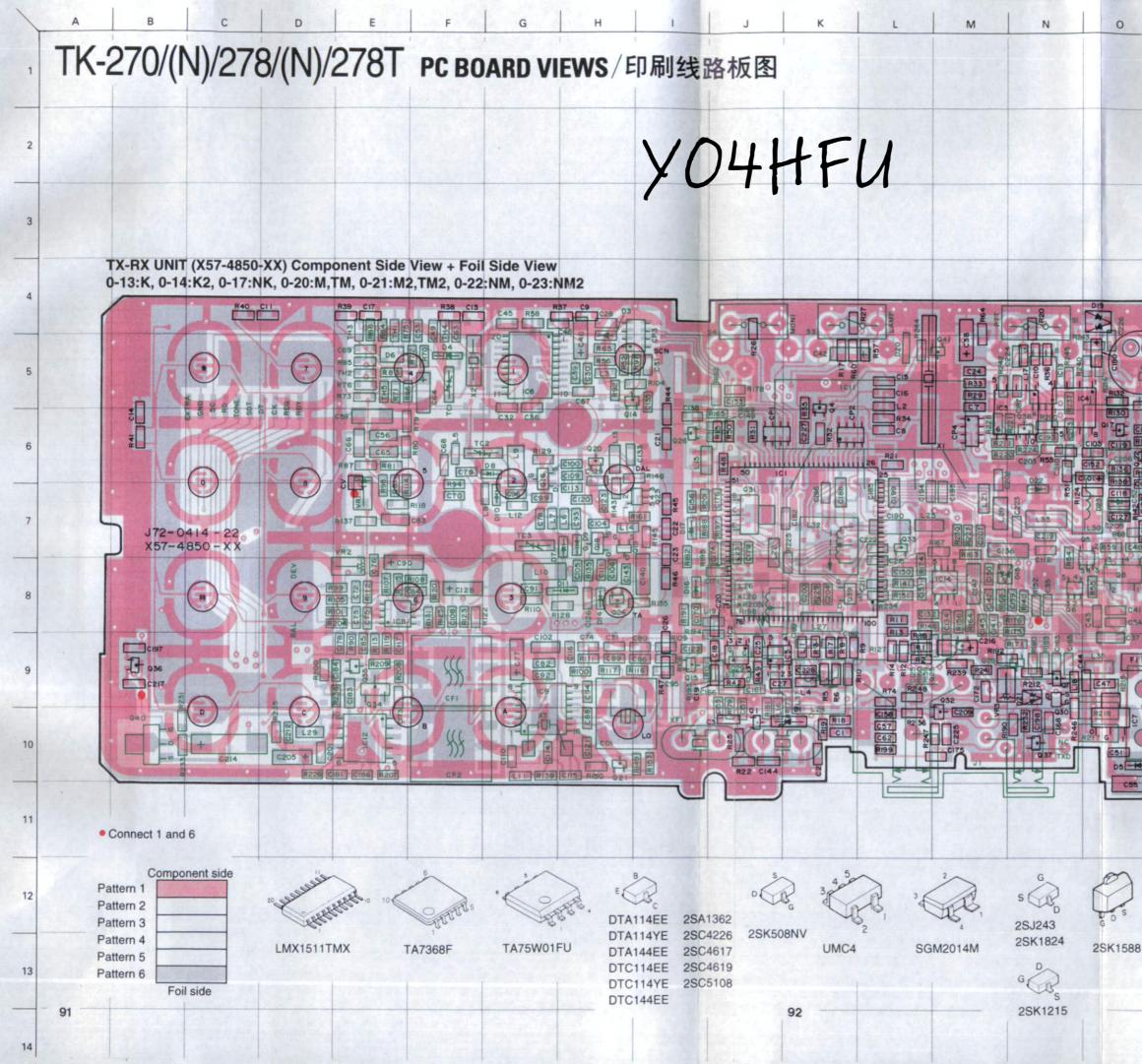
A



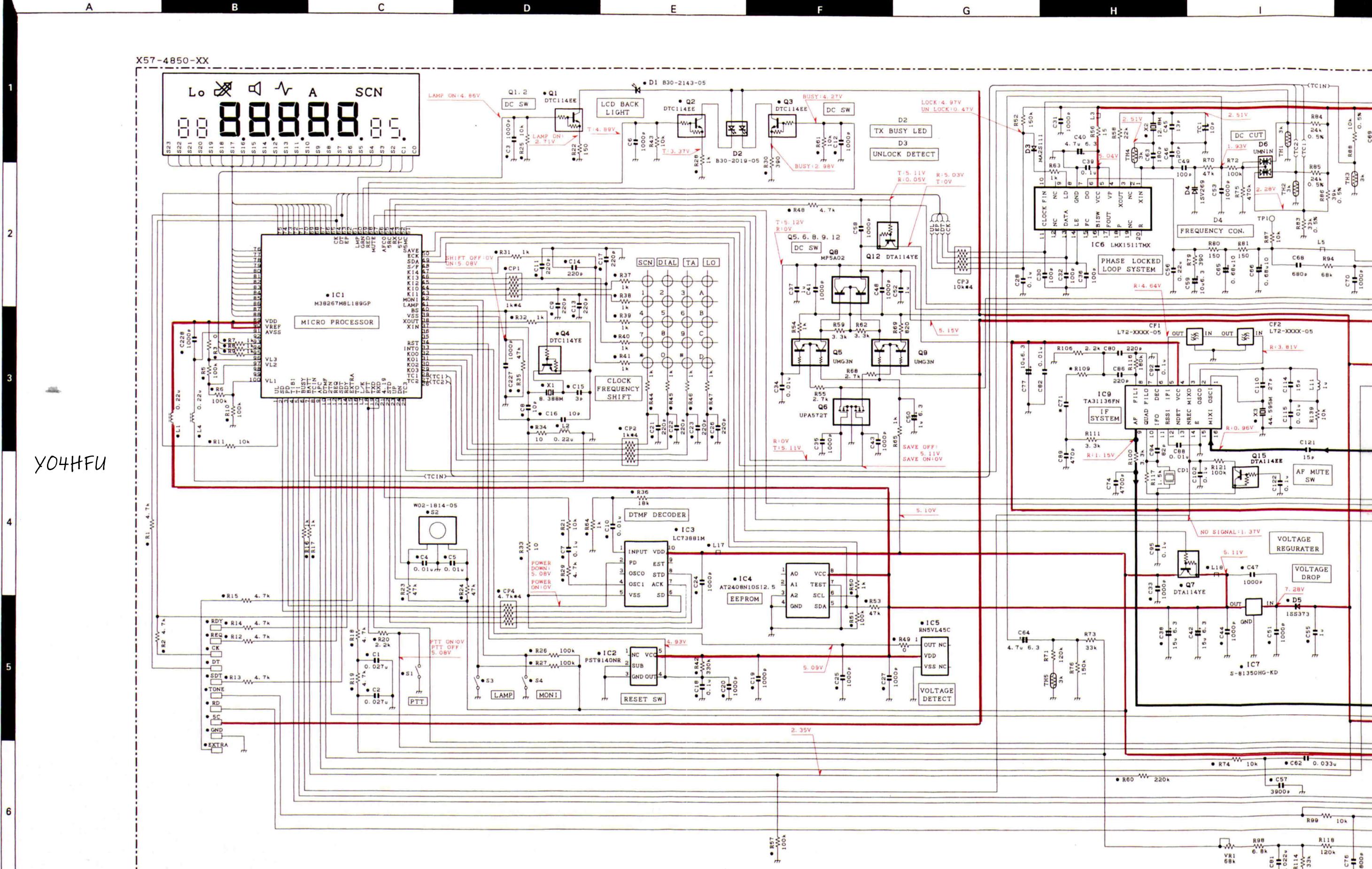
0	Р	٩	R	s	
TK-	270/(N	I)/278	B/(N)/	278	T
			(Foil sid Ref. NO. IC6 IC8	Address 5K 8M	5) - 2
			IC9 IC11 IC12 IC13 IC14 Q5 Q6	9K 5G 10M 5D 8E 7D	3
•			Q8 Q9 Q12 Q14 Q15 Q16	8D 8C 7B 7B 5J 9I 6K	-
OVE RD SC	A REAL		Q18 Q19 Q20 Q21 Q23 Q24	7J 7J 6J 10J 7J 8J	Ę
TONIC TONIC	ex 1		Q25 Q26 Q28 Q29 Q31 Q33	9E 6I 9D 9H 7H 7F	
0	-4850 - XX -0414 - 22		Q34 Q35 Q38 Q39 Q40 Q41	9M 9M 6D 8G 10P 5F	-
	X57- J72-	•	D2 D3 D4 D6 D7 D8	8B 5J 5L 5M 7K 6L	8
8	0		D9 D10 D11 D14 D15 D16	7J 7K 8K 8J 8E 8I	5
C214			D17 D20 D22 D23	71 5F 7D 7C	1
					1
Z,	s 6 2SJ243	6 25K1215	Gos	)	1
M	2SK1824	1	2SK15	88	1:

90

14



Р	Q	R		S
	1.1	TYPY	UNIT(X57	485)
and and the second			nent side	e) + (Foli
		side) Ref. NO.	Address	1
		IC1	7K	21.1
		IC2	9J	1.1
		IC3	5N	1.00
		IC4	60	
Bur ante		IC5	9K	
		IC6 IC7	5G 100	
		IC8	8E	
A CARL		IC9	9G	
		IC10	7P	
		IC11 IC12	5K 10E	
		- IC12	5N	
		IC14	8M	
1946 - Sec. 7		Q1	10J	
		Q2	9P	
		Q3 Q4	9P 5K	
	)	Q4	5K 70	
L34 0	•	Q6	8N	
		Q7	9N	
		Q8	80	
10230		Q9 Q12	7P 7P	
		- Q12	7P 5H	
1166		Q14	91	
148	1.00	Q16	6G	
RI77		Q17	60	
186		Q18 Q19	7H 7H	
CI62		Q20	6H	
5 C58		Q21	10H	
	7	Q22	60	
		Q23	71	
12 09 CB		Q24 Q25	8H 9M	
		Q26	61	
EST CA		Q28	9N	
		Q29	9J	
R219 R223		Q30	9N	
CI69		Q31 Q32	7J 10M	
UZ Canno Marcalana and		Q33	7L	
CITT C229		Q34	9E	
	5	Q35	9E	
R203 0 03 R4	3	Q36	9B	
R202 REI		Q37 Q38	10N 6N	
Rão		- Q39	8K	-
		Q40	10B	
* 0 0 =		Q41	5M	
		D1	10K 9P	
	2	D2 D3	9P 4H	
		- D4	5F	-
Contraction of		D5	100	
		D6	5E	
		D7	7H	
1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1		D8 D9	6G 7H	
		D10	7G	
5150		D.11	8H	
1	-	D14	8H	
75	26	D15	8N	
16	25	D16	81	
100 1		D17 D19	71 40	
M38267M8L	19000	D19 D20	40 5L	
W3020/W8L	10961	D21	9N	
		D22	7N	
1. K. D. T. P. 74		D23	70	
		D24	10P	



			1011	R109	R110	R119	R122	R123	R127	R131	R135	R140	R152	R157	R169	R171	R173	R181	R198	R205	R222	R234	R244	C71	C75	C93	C99	C100	C104	C105	C141
TK-278/278T	0-20	м	RF0314-01	01 100k 47k 47k 0 82k 270 18k 10	104	680	180	3. 9k	0	1. 5k	2. 2k	-	680k	150	330	47 p	0. lu	220 p	50	15p	99	20.	0. 033u(J)								
	0-21	M2	PF0313-01	100k	100k	47k	-	. –	0	82 k	330	18k	104	680	270	3. 9k	0	1. 5k	2. 2k	-	680k	150	1. 5k	470	0. iu	1500	8 p	180	5 p	180	0. 033u(J)
TK-270	0-13	ĸ	PF0314-01	150k	478	-	18k (D)	10k(D)		82k	270	-	-	680	180	3. 9k	0	1. 5k	1 k	100	270k	270	330	330	0.01.	220 p	5.0	15p	9.0	20.	0. 033u(J)
	0-14	K2	PF0313-01	150k	100k	-	18k (D)	10k(D)	-	82×	330	-	-	680	270	3. 9k	0	1. 5k	1 k	100	270k	270	1. 5k	330	0.01.	150 p	BP	18p	5 P	189	0. 033u(J)
TK-278(N)	0-22 NM RF0	RF0314-01	82k	47k	47k	18k(D)	10k (D)	-	150k	270	18k(D)	10k (D)	270	180	3. 3k	-		2. 2k	-	680k	150	330	56 p	0. 1u	2200	5.	150	9.0	20.	0.027u(J)	
1K-2/0(N)	0-23	NM2	PF0313-01	56k	100k	47k	IBK (D)	10k (D)	-	150k	330	18k(D)	10x (D)	270	270	3. 3k	-	-	2. 2k	-	680k	150	1. 5k	82.	0. lu	1500	8.0	180	5 p	18.	0.027u(J)
TK-270(N)	0-17	NK	RF0314-01	56k	47k	-	18k (D)	10k (D)	-	150k	270	-	-	270	180	3. 3k	-	-	Ik	100	220k	270	330	82.	0.01.	2200	50	15p	9.0	20.	0.027u(J)

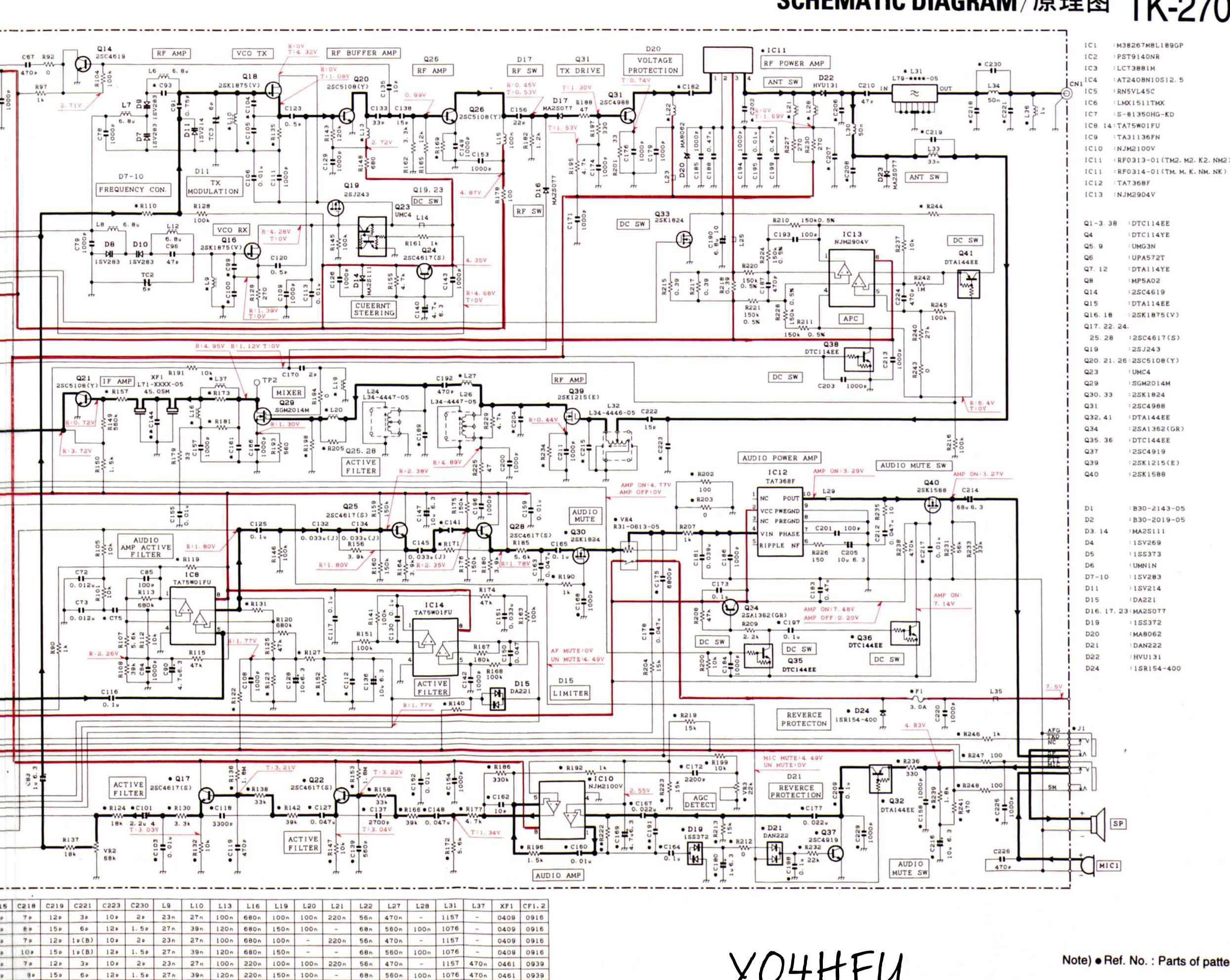
93

----





C144 C161 C182 C189 C191 C202 C204 C206 C207 C208 3P 1000P 5 P 3P 330 15P 70 27 p 6 . 180 1000p 6p 15p 22p 6 P 20 7 p 12p 100p 33p J) 30 330 270 4p 2700p 50 6p 15p 180 7 0 J) 7p 12p 1000p 33p 6p 2700p 150 220 20 1) 6 . 3p 33p 27p 30 10000 5 P 7 p (1) 20p 18p 180 6p 1000p 70 120 1000 330 20 (1) 200 180 220 4p 3300p 7p (1) 5p 3p 33p 27p 20.0 18p 18p



M

κ

23n

7 P

120

1 P (B)

100

20

27 n

220n

100n

100n

-

220 n

56n

470n

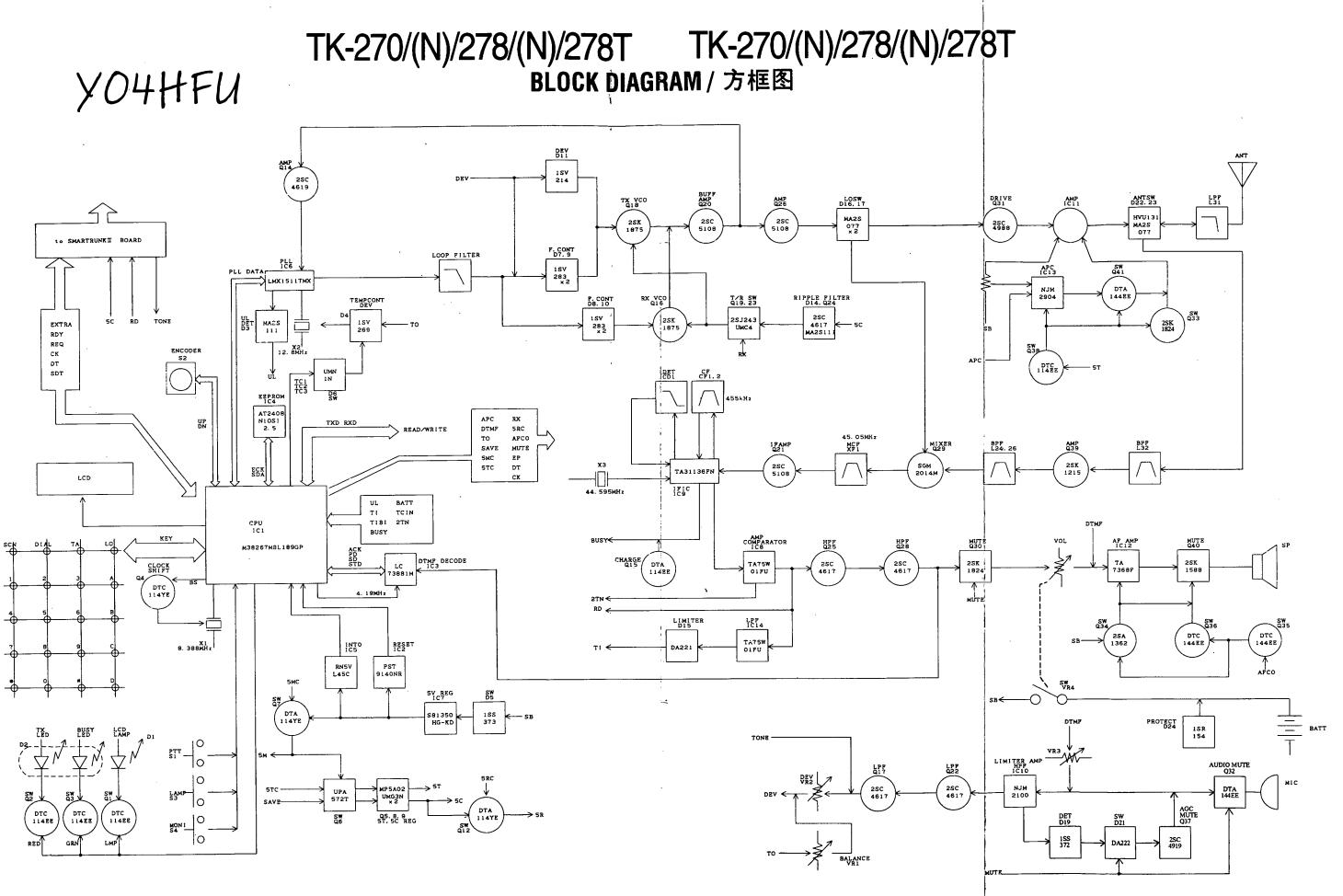
1157 470n

0461 0939

YO4HFU

Note) . Ref. No. : Parts of pattern 1.

S SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM/原理图 TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T

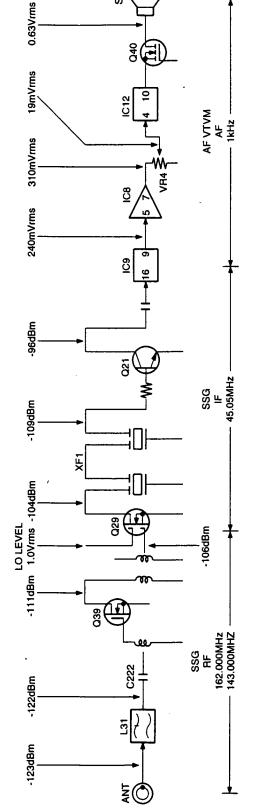


TX VCO FREQUENCY RX VCO FREQUENCY IC11 195. 050-219. 050 MHz PF0314 150.000-174.000 MHz TK-278/(N) TK-278T 136.000-150.000 MHz 181.050-195.050 MHz PF0313 M2 150. 000-174. 000 MHz 195.050-219.050 MHz PF0314 TK-270/(N) PF0313 97 181.050-195.050 MHz TK-270 ¥2 136.000-150.000 MHz

98

 $\sim$ 

# **RX** Section

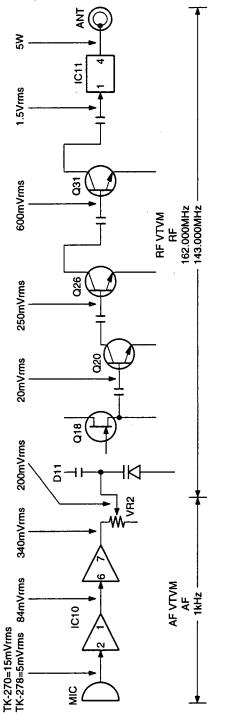


ß

The supply voltage is 7.5 V. The input signal in an RF level is set to f = 1 kHz and  $\pm 3$  kHz ( $\pm 1.5$ kHz:(N)type) DEV,and the output signal in an AF level is adjusted to 0.63 V in a load of 8.0. The RF and IF levels are a SINAD input level of 12 dB in which signals are input from SSG to each point through a 1000 pF capacitor.

供给电压为7.5V。RF电平的输入信号设定成f=1kHz和±3kHz (±1.5kHz:(N)型)DEV,AF电平的输出信号调节成0.63V,负荷 80、12dB的RF和IF电平为SINAD输入电平,信号通过SSG到 1,000pF电容器输入到各点。

# **TX Section**



The AF level is measured by an AF VTVM. The RF level is measured by an RF VTVM. Each of levels measured at high impedance. The transmitting frequency is 162.000MHz or 143.000MHz. The audio generator is controlled so that the input signal at the MIC pin has a deviation of ±3kHz (±1.5kHz:(N)type) for a modulation frequency of 1kHz.

AF电平利用 AF VTVM 測量。RF电平利用 RF VTVM 測量。每 一电平以高阻抗测量。 发射频率是 162.000MHz及143.000MHz。 音频发生器被控制成在 MIC 两处的输人信号对 1 kHz 调制频率具 备士3 kHz (±1.5kHz:(N) 型)的偏差。

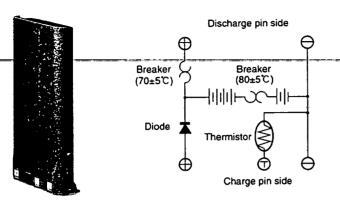
YO4HFU

# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T LEVEL DIAGRAM/电平图

## TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T KNB-14/KNB-15A (Ni-Cd BATTERY)

### **KNB-14**

### CIRCUITDIAGRAM



### SPECIFICATIONS

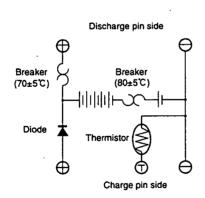
Voltage : 7.2V(1.2V×6) Charging current : 600mAh Dimensions : 60.8W×110.8H×17.3D(mm) (projections included) Charger and charging time: KSC-15 (normal charger), approximately 8 hours KSC-16 (rapid charger), approximately 1 hour Weight : 165g

### 规格

电	压:	7.2V (1.2	V×6)
公称容	量:	600mAh	
尺	寸:	60.8(宽)	×110.8(高)×17.3(深)(mm)
		(包括凸;	边)
充电器	1、方	5电时间:	KSC-15(一般充电器)约8小时
			KSC-16(快速充电器)约1小时
重	量:	165g	

### KNB-15A

### CIRCUITDIAGRAM



### SPECIFICATIONS

Voltage	: 7.2V(1.2V×6)
Charging current	: 1100mAh
Dimensions	: 60.8W×110.8H×20.3D(mm)
	(projections included)
Charger and char	
KSC-15 (norn	nal charger), approximately 8 hours
KSC-16 (rapid	d charger), approximately 2 hour
Weight	: 210g

### 规格

- 电 压: 7.2V(1.2V×6) 公称容量: 1100mAh
- 尺 寸: 60.8(宽)×110.8(高)×20.3(深)(mm) (包括凸边)
- 充电器、充电时间: KSC-15(一般充电器)约8小时 KSC-16(快速充电器)约2小时
- 重 量: 210g

# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T 格

	$ \begin{array}{l} \cdots \text{TK-270/(N): K (150~174MHz) TK-278/(N)/278T: M (150~174MHz) } \\ \text{TK-270: K2 (136~150MHz)} & \text{TK-278/(N)/278T: M2 (136~150MHz)} \\ \end{array} $
频道数	
频道间隔	…30(25)kHz(K, M, TM型/12.5kHz((N)K, (N)M型)(锁相环频道步进
	5/6.25kHz)
工作电压	
	…以5W,8小时以上(使用KNB-15A电池,以5-5-90占空因数)
温度范围	…-30℃至+60℃(-22°F至+140°F)
外形尺寸和重量	
使用KNB-14(7.2V 600mAh电池)时	···58 (2-5/16) W × 135 (5-5/16) H × 30 (1-3/16) Dmm (in)
	400g(0.88lbs)
使用KNB-15A(7.2V 1100mAh电池)时	···58 (2-5/16) W × 135 (5-5/16) H × 33 (1-5/16) mm (in)
	440g (0.97lbs)
	为传统的频道,而频道17~32为Smar Tunk Ⅱ™频道。
接收机(根据电子工业协会标准EIA-316B测量)	
灵敏度	
电子工业协会标准12dB的信号对噪声和失真比	$\cdots 0.25 \mu V (TK-270) / 0.16 \mu V (TK-278/278T) / 0.28 \mu V (TK-270(N))$
	$/0.20\mu V(TK-278(N))$
	$\cdots \pm 7  kHz (TK - 270/278/278T) / \pm 3.5  kHz (TK - 270(N) / 278(N))$
	$\cdots$ 70dB(TK-270)/65dB(TK-270(N)/278/278T/278(N))
	···65dB(TK-270/278/278T)/60dB(TK-270(N)/278(N))
假信号响应	
音频功率输出	
频率稳定性	
频道频率扩展	···24MHz
<b>发射机</b> (根据电子工业协会标准EIA-316B测量)	
射频功率输出	
乱真和谐波	
调制·····	$\cdots 16K\phi F3E(TK-270/278/278T)/11K\phi F3E(TK-270(N)/278(N))$
最大频率偏移	··· ±5kHz(TK-270/278/278T)/±2.5kHz(TK-270(N)/278(N))
	(对于100%,于1000Hz)
	$\dots - 45 dB(TK - 270/278/278T) / - 43 dB(TK - 270(N) / 278(N))$
音频失真	
频率稳定性	
频道频率扩展·····	···24MHz

规

ş

`

į

)

一般

YO4HFU

# TK-270/(N)/278/(N)/278T specifications

### GENERAL

	Frequency Range	TK-270/(N):K(150 ~ 174MHz) TK-278/(N)/278T:M(150 ~ 174MHz)	
	Number of channels	TK-270:K2(136 ~ 150MHz) TK-278/(N)/278T:M2(136 ~ 150MHz) 32※	
	Cannel Spacing	30(25)kHz K,M,TM type / 12.5kHz (N)K,(N)M type (PLL channel step 5/6.25kHz)	_
N. 11 N.	Operating Voltage	7.5 VDC	7
	Battery Life	More than 8 hours at 5 watts (5-5-90 duty cycle with KNB-15A battery)	
	Temperature Life	-30°C to +60°C (-22 °F to +140 °F)	
	Dimensions and Weight		-
	With KNB-14 (7.2V 600mAh battery)	58 (2-5/16) W × 135 (5-5/16) H × 30 (1-3/16) D mm (in)	
		400g (0.88lbs)	
	With KNB-15 (7.2V 1100mAh battery)	58 (2-5/16) W × 135 (5-5/16) H × 33 (1-5/16) D mm (in)	
	,	440g (0.97lbs)	N
	※On SmarTrunk II ™ configured radios, channel	s 1 ~ 16 are conventional, and 17 ~ 32 are SmarTrunk II™ channels.	r.
			3
	RECEIVER (Measurements made per EIA s	standard EIA-316B)	ì
	Sensitivity	·	
	EIA 12dB SINAD	0.25µV (TK-270) / 0.16µV (TK-278/278T) / 0.28µV (TK-270(N)) /	
		0.20µV(TK-278(N))	
	Modulation Acceptance	±7kHz (TK-270/278/278T) / ±3.5kHz (TK-270(N)/278(N))	•
	Selectivity	70dB (TK-270) / 65dB (270(N)/278/278T/278(N))	
	Intermodulation	65dB (TK-270/278/278T) / 60dB (270(N)/278(N))	
	Spurious responce	60dB	
	Audio Power Output	500mW at less than 10% distortion	
	Frequency Stability	±0.0005% from -30°C to +60°C	x
	Channel Frequency Spread	24MHz	,
	TRANSMITTER (Measurements made per B	EIA standard EIA-316B)	
	RF Power output	5W / 1W	
	Spurious and Harmonics	-70dB	
	Modulation	16K ø F3E (TK-270/278/278T) / 11K ø F3E (TK-270(N)/278(N))	•
	Maximum frequency deviation	±5kHz (TK-270/278/278T) / ±2.5kHz (TK-270(N)/278(N)) (for 100% at	i.
	·····	1000Hz)	•
		,	

5%

24MHz

FM Noise
Audio Distortion
Frequency Stability
Channel Frequency Spread

### KENWOOD CORPORATION

-45dB (TK-270/278/278T) / -43dB (TK-270(N)/278(N))

±0.0005% from -30°C to +60°C

14-6, Dogenzaka 1-chome, Shibuya-ku, Tokyo 150, Japan **KENWOOD SERVICE CORPORATION** P.O. BOX 22745, 2201 East Dominguez Street, Long Beach, CA 90801-5745, U.S.A. KENWOOD ELECTRONICS LATIN AMERICA S.A. P.O. BOX 55-2791 Piso 6 Plaza Chase Cl. 47 y Aquilino de la Guardio Panama, Republic of Panama Y KENWOOD ELECTRONICS CANADA INC. 6070 Kestrel Road, Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5T 1S8 KENWOOD ELECTRONICS DEUTSCHLAND GMBH Rembrücker Str. 15, 63150 Heusenstamm, Germany KENWOOD ELECTRONICS BELGIUM N.V. Mechelsesteenweg 418 B-1930 Zaventem, Belgium **KENWOOD ELECTRONICS FRANCE S.A.** 13, Boulevard Ney, 75018 Paris, France **KENWOOD ELECTRONICS U.K. LIMITED** KENWOOD House, Dwight Road, Watford, Herts., WD1 8EB United Kingdom KENWOOD ELECTRONICS EUROPE B.V. Amsterdamseweg 37, 1422 AC Uithoorn, The Netherlands KENWOOD ELECTRONICS ITALIA S.p.A. Via G. Sirtori, 7/9 20129 Milano, Italy **KENWOOD IBERICA S.A.** Bolivia, 239-08020 Barcelona, Spain KENWOOD ELECTRONICS AUSTRALIA PTY. LTD. (A.C.N. 001 499 074) P.O. Box 504, 8 Figtree Drive, Australia Centre, Homebush, N.S.W. 2140, Australia KENWOOD & LEE ELECTRONICS, LTD. Unit 3712-3724, Level 37, Tower one Metroplaza, 223 Hing Fong Road, Kwai Fong, N.T., Hong Kong

> 3 3